

# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

**Board of Education** 

and the

Public Schools of Anne Arundel County

A Component Unit of the Anne Arundel County Government

For the Fiscal Year Ended

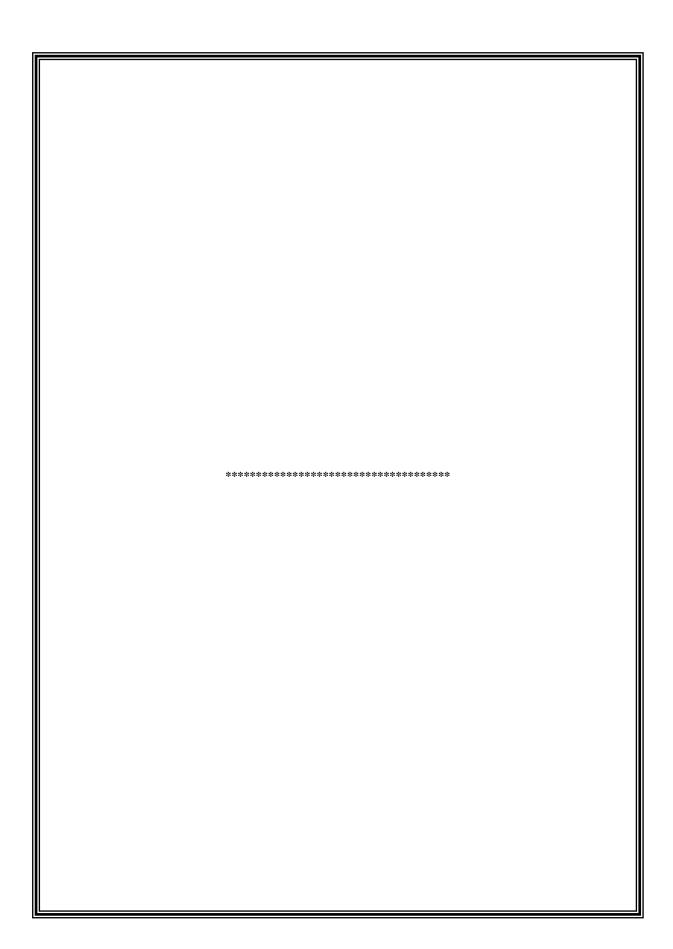
June 30, 2018

Division of Financial Operations Matthew Stanski, *Director of Financial Operations* Krishna Bappanad, *Supervisor of Finance* 



George Arlotto, Ed.D., *Superintendent of Schools* Anne Arundel County Public Schools, 2644 Riva Road, Annapolis, MD 21401

Anne Arundel County Public Schools prohibits discrimination in matters affecting employment or in providing access to programs on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, marital status, sexual orientation, genetic information, gender identity, or disability. For more information, contact: Anne Arundel County Public Schools, Division of Human Resources, 2644 Riva Road, Annapolis, MD 21401; 410-222-5286 TDD 410-222-5000 www.aacps.org



## Comprehensive Annual Financial Report <u>Table of Contents</u>

	Page
INTRODUCTORY SECTION:	
Transmittal Letter to the Board of Education	1
Anne Arundel County Public Schools Organization Chart	
Principal Officials	10
Certificate of Achievement of Excellence in Financial Reporting -	
Government Finance Officers Associations	12
Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting –	
Association of School Business Officials	13
FINANCIAL SECTION:	
Independent Auditors' Report	14
Management's Discussion and Analysis	17
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-Wide Financial Statements – Title and Description	31
Statement of Net Position	
Statement of Activities	33
Fund Financial Statements – Title and Description	34
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and	
Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds	36
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	37
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Encumbrances and Changes	
in Fund Balance (Non GAAP - Budget and Actual) - General Fund	38
Statement of Proprietary Fund Net Position – Internal Service Fund	39
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position -	
Internal Service Fund	
Statement of Proprietary Fund Cash Flows – Internal Service Fund	
Statement of Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	
Statement of Changes in Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	43
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	44
Required Supplementary Information	
Schedule of Changes in Board's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	71
Schedule of the Board's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	
Maryland State Retirement and Pension System	
Schedule of Board Contribution Maryland State Retirement and Pension System	
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	74
Supplementary Information:	
Combining Fund Statements and Schedules – Title and Description	75
Combining Balance Sheet – Non-Major Governmental Funds	76

## Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Table of Contents (continued)

	<u>Page</u>
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balance – Non-Major Governmental Funds – Special Revenue Funds	
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Agency Funds	
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds	
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Private Purpose Trust Funds	80
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	
- Private Purpose Trust Funds	80
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	
<ul> <li>Budget and Actual – General Fund and Charter Schools</li> </ul>	
(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	82
SELECTED STATISTICAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) - TITLE AND DESCRIPTION	····85
Financial Trends:	
Net Position by Component	87
Changes in Net Position – Governmental Activities	88
Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	90
Change in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	
General Fund Revenues	
General Fund Expenditures and Encumbrances	94
Food Services Fund Revenues	
Food Services Fund Expenditures.	
Capital Project Fund Revenues	
Capital Project Fund Expenditures	
General Fund Approved Operating Budgets	100
Debt Capacity:	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	102
Schedule of Capital and Operating Leases	104
Demographic Information:	
Taxable Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Property	105
Principal Property Taxpayers	
Principal Employers	
Demographic Statistics	108
Operating Data:	
Statistical Analysis	
Summary of Actual and Projected Pupil Enrollment	
Cost Per Pupil - General Fund	
School Breakfast and School Lunch Program	
Teacher Salary and Education	
School Building Information	115

September 28, 2018

To the Members of the Board of Education and Citizens of Anne Arundel County:

In compliance with the Public School Laws of the State of Maryland, the Division of Financial Operations publishes the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Board of Education of Anne Arundel County, which governs Anne Arundel County Public Schools (AACPS). Management is responsible for the financial information and representations contained in the financial statements and other sections of the annual report. In preparing the financial statements, the staff of the Division of Financial Operations makes estimates and judgments based on the best currently available information related to the effects of certain events and transactions.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in three sections: introductory, financial, and statistical. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the government's organizational chart, and a list of principal officials. The report of our independent public accountants, CliftonLarsonAllen LLP, appears at the beginning of the financial section of the report. Their audit of the basic financial statements was performed in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. It included a review of the school system's budgetary and accounting controls.

Generally accepted accounting principles require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The Anne Arundel County Public Schools' MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

All funds of the Board of Education (the Board) are included in this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. For financial reporting purposes, the Board has been defined as a component unit of the Anne Arundel County Government (the County). Therefore, the Board of Education is included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of Anne Arundel County.

The Single Audit Act and Office of Management and Budget OMB 2.C.F.R. Uniform Guidance, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations," govern the auditing of federal awards made to non-federal entities. Information related to this single audit, including the supplemental schedule of federal grant awards, and independent auditors' reports on compliance and internal controls related to federal programs will be issued in a separate report on or before December 31, 2018.

This report is distributed in a manner which makes the financial information available to all interested parties. Copies are furnished to members of the Board, the Superintendent and staff, appropriate officials of the Federal Government, State of Maryland, Anne Arundel County, and the county libraries. Copies are also furnished upon request to other school districts, individuals, and organizations. The report may be found on the school system's website: <a href="https://www.aacps.org/CAFR">www.aacps.org/CAFR</a>.

All matters relating to education and operations in Anne Arundel County Public Schools are governed and controlled by the Board, as provided by the Public School Laws of Maryland. The Board has the authority to establish schools and to determine the geographical attendance areas for all schools.

Members of the Board of Education Page 2 September 28, 2018

AACPS is the fourth largest school system in Maryland with an enrollment of approximately 83,000 students. It operates 77 Elementary, 19 Middle and 12 High schools. In addition, it has responsibility for 20 *Alternative Educational Centers* that include Charter Schools and Evening High School Programs. Projections show that the student population will continue to grow and is expected to exceed 88,000 in 2021. Detailed information on enrollments, school buildings, cost per pupil, insurance in force, and other supplemental information is included in the statistical section of the report. This information is presented for purposes of supplemental analysis, and management believes the information is accurate and complete.

#### STAFF AND STUDENT ACHIEVEMENTS

Anne Arundel County Public Schools is one of the best school systems in Maryland, a state considered among the leaders in the nation in education.

Ten of the county's high schools showed graduation rates above 90 percent for the Class of 2017 and Anne Arundel County Public Schools continued to be higher than the state average in terms of the number of students who graduate in four years. Since 2011, the graduation rate for African-American students has grown by 9.8 percentage points and the gap between those students and white students has shrunk from 8.3 percentage points to 3.3 percentage points. Data since 2011 also shows significant gains for students receiving special education services (12.7 percentage points) and students receiving free and reduced-price meals (11.0 percentage points).

For the 2017-2018 school year, the percentage of Anne Arundel County Public Schools students who reached the level designated as College and Career Ready (CCR) on their respective PARCC Algebra I assessments jumped drastically, according to data released by the Maryland State Department of Education (MSDE). Nearly 84 percent of middle school students taking the Algebra I assessment either met or exceeded CCR expectations (score of 4 or 5), a 4.4 percentage point jump from the year before. High school students meeting or exceeding expectations showed an even bigger increase: 5.3 percentage points to 23.3 percent.

Overall, the percentage of AACPS students meeting or exceeding expectations grew at every level on the math assessment. At the elementary level, 41.8 percent of students met or exceeded expectations, a 0.5 percentage point increase. At the middle school level, 33.7 percent of students taking the general math assessment met or exceeded expectations, a 2.0 percentage point increase. In seventh grade math, the percentage of students meeting or exceeding expectations soared by 8.2 percentage points to 42.5 percent.

Here are just a few of their accomplishments in the 2017-2018 school year:

- Thirteen county high school dancers earned All-State honors and four others earned honorable mention at the 29<sup>th</sup> annual Maryland Public High School Dance Showcase.
- Twenty-six Career and Technology Education students finished in the Top 3 at the Regional SkillsUSA Competition. Ten Anne Arundel County Public Schools Career and Technology Education students won their respective categories, 10 more finished second, and six others placed third at the SkillsUSA Region 3 championships, earning the right to compete in the state competition.
- Members of the Class of 2017 who took the new Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) last year scored better than their counterparts in Maryland and across the nation. The composite score for county students was 1,071 points, 25 points better than the state composite and 11 points better than the national composite.

- Anne Arundel County Public Schools seniors in the Class of 2018 earned a record \$200.7 million in scholarship offers, \$44 million more than the preceding class. The offers mark the first time any single graduating class has topped \$200 million. Five of the county's high schools pulled in more than \$20 million in offers, and 10 topped the \$10 million mark. Data also indicates 83 percent of graduating seniors plan to attend a two- or four-year college, 27 percent plan to work fulltime, 8 percent plan to enlist in the military, and 3 percent plan to attend a private career school.
- The 527 graduating seniors in Anne Arundel County Public Schools' AVID program were offered a combined \$40 million in scholarships and grants for college.
- Madison Strempek, of Crofton, was named one of America's top 10 youth volunteers of 2018 by The Prudential Spirit of Community Awards during the program's 23rd annual national award ceremony at the Andrew W. Mellon Auditorium. Madison earned the title of National Honoree, along with a personal award of \$5,000, an engraved gold medallion, a crystal trophy for her school, and a \$5,000 grant from The Prudential Foundation for a nonprofit charitable organization of her choice.
- Zachary Brown, of Edgewater, and Madison Strempek were named Maryland's top youth volunteers in February and were officially recognized at the Smithsonian's National Museum of Natural History. Each of the 102 State Honorees for 2018 received \$1,000 awards as well as personal congratulations from Olympic gold medalist and World Cup champion Lindsey Vonn.
- Four county high school seniors were honored for their achievements by earning recognition as Dell Scholars by the Michael and Susan Dell Foundation. Students honored: **Mary Anastasi** of *Southern High School*, **Katherine Truelove** of *Chesapeake High School*, and **Baylie Webb** and **Jasmine Gray** of *Old Mill High School*. The scholars each received a \$20,000 scholarship in addition to a laptop computer and printer.

#### **Staff Accomplishments:**

- **Josh Carroll**, *South River High School* Teacher, was named Maryland Teacher of the Year by the Maryland State Department of Education. Josh was named Anne Arundel County Public Schools Teacher of the Year in April 2017. He has spent 18 years in Anne Arundel County Public Schools, all at the high school level.
- Teacher **Allison Felton**, *Annapolis High School*, earned the prestigious \$25,000 Milken Educator Award. The Milken Family Foundation National Educator Awards program provides public recognition and financial rewards to elementary and secondary school teachers, principals, and other education professionals who are furthering excellence in education.
- Anne Arundel County Public Schools is widely regarded as having one of the best Health, Physical Education, and Dance programs in the state. **Bryan Godfrey**, *Magothy River Middle School*, was named the 2017 Middle School Physical Education Teacher of the Year and **Kimberly Collins**, *Chesapeake High School*, earned the high school award from the Maryland Association of Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (MAHPERD.) Others honored: Maureen Grizio, David Kellett, Eric West, and Chad Roberts.

Members of the Board of Education Page 4 September 28, 2018

- Bates Middle School teacher **Kassandra Serafini** was named the Maryland Dance Education Association's K-12 Dance Educator of the Year. Kassandra has taught at Bates for four years and leads two programs at the school: a comprehensive liberal arts program for dance and a performing and visual arts magnet program for dance.
- Glen Burnie High School media specialist **Andrea Sporre** was named as a finalist for the Librarian of the Year award bestowed by the Maryland Association of School Librarians.
- **Michelle Weisgerber**, the Signature Program Facilitator for *Broadneck High School's* Environmental Literacy Signature Program, was named the winner of the 2017 Jan Hollmann Environmental Education Award. Weisgerber was a leading force in helping Broadneck receive a Green Ribbon School designation from the U.S. Department of Education.

#### **School Awards and Accomplishments:**

- Shipley's Choice Elementary School earned the nation's top educational honor by being named a
  National Blue Ribbon School of Excellence by U.S. Secretary of Education Betsy DeVos. Anne
  Arundel County Public Schools has now had 18 schools earn National Blue Ribbon honors.
  Shipley's was among six public schools in Maryland and 342 across the nation to receive the
  award. All six Maryland schools were named state Blue Ribbon Schools of Excellence in
  December.
- Corkran Middle School remained among the nation's elite Advancement Via Individual Determination (AVID) schools this year when it was revalidated as a National Demonstration School by the organization that oversees the program across the nation. The AVID program, which targets students in the academic middle and helps propel them to successful college careers, exists in about 6,000 schools in 46 states, the District of Columbia, and 16 countries and territories. Corkran is the only middle school in Maryland to earn that distinction. Corkran received its first designation as a National Demonstration School in April 2015. Schools are reevaluated every two years through a process that includes an evaluation of curriculum, screening, and site visit.
- The Maryland Association for Environmental and Outdoor Education (MAEOE) announced that 13 county public schools have earned either their first or second recertifications as Maryland Green Schools. In addition, *Arlington Echo* received sustainable Maryland Green Center status.

#### **Other Accomplishments:**

- For the sixth consecutive year and eighth time overall, the National Procurement Institute has recognized Anne Arundel County Public Schools' Purchasing Office as one of the best in the United States.
- Anne Arundel County Public Schools unveiled a large-scale solar panel farm that will save \$1.8 million in electricity costs over the next 20 years. The product, installed on property at Anne Arundel County Public Schools' Facilities Division complex on Fort Smallwood Road in Pasadena, contains nearly 4,000 solar panels that will produce almost 2,000 megawatt hours of energy annually.

- Anne Arundel County Public Schools' efforts to bridge the divide for students who can't attend class due to illness or injury and often lose the feel of the classroom and contact with their classmates got another boost with the sponsorship of a robot by BGE that allows students to attend class virtually while they recover. This brings to 13 the total number of robots available to students across the school system. Four of those have been purchased through donations like the one made by BGE.
- In November, Board Members and Superintendent George Arlotto were joined by county and state elected officials in a ceremonial groundbreaking for the new Crofton Area High School. The school will be Anne Arundel County Public Schools' first new high school in nearly 40 years when it opens to students in September 2020. It will bring the number of comprehensive high schools in the county to 13. Construction on the 276,000 square-foot facility began in December and is located off Davidsonville Road in the current Crofton Park.
- The Anne Arundel County Public Schools community raised more than \$45,000 in cash and supplies for the hurricane-ravaged Houston Independent School District.
- Anne Arundel County Public Schools was recognized with a national award for its intentional focus to increase the ninth-grade promotion rate for high school students. The school system is one of five across the nation with student populations of 20,000 or more to earn a first place Magna Award from the National School Boards Association and its flagship magazine, *American School Board Journal*.
- AACPS was one of three school systems in the state to earn honors for summer meals programs.
   Anne Arundel County Public Schools (AACPS) has been recognized as among the best school systems in the nation for its efforts to serve nutritious and appealing meals to children through the summer months when school is not in session. The school system earned the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Turnip the Beet Award.

#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The Board believes that all students have the right to educational opportunities that will permit them to realize their full potential as informed and productive citizens in a democratic society. Anne Arundel County Public Schools wants to provide the highest quality education in the State. Toward this end, we are committed to serving all students' individualized needs. Working with our many stakeholders to attain the singular goal in our Strategic Plan – to Elevate All Students and Eliminate All Gaps – will ensure that every one of our students graduate from our schools endowed with basic and advanced skills that will allow them to enter higher education or the workforce.

All children should have the opportunity for a quality education conducted in a caring and disciplined environment and accomplished at a cost in keeping with the best principles of financial management and responsibility to taxpayers. The cost of public education in Maryland is financed primarily by the county and State of Maryland. Local Boards of Education in Maryland have no tax levying or borrowing authority and are required to maintain accounting records in a uniform format.

Members of the Board of Education Page 6 September 28, 2018

Management maintains a system of budgetary and accounting controls designed to ensure the reporting of reliable financial information. The system is designed to provide reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded, and transactions are recorded and executed with Management's authorization. Internal control systems are subject to inherent limitations because of the need to balance costs against the benefits produced. Management believes that the existing system of budgetary and accounting controls provides reasonable assurance that errors or irregularities that could be material to the financial statements are prevented or would be detected within a timely period.

The Board utilizes a detailed line item budget which is prepared according to the guidelines and requirements set forth in the Public School Laws of Maryland, the Bylaws of the State Board of Education, and the State Financial Reporting Manual. The operating and capital budgets are deliberated by the Board through a series of public hearings and forwarded to the County Executive and County Council for their consideration as the funding authority. Under state law, the County government sets the appropriation levels by major categories and projects for the Board. The Board may transfer funds among major categories or projects with approval of the County government. The Board has the authority to transfer funds within the major categories.

The Board is provided a monthly financial update for the General Fund, and annual budget information and financial statements are available to officials, staff, and the public on the website. Interim financial statements are prepared for the Capital Projects Fund and are distributed to the Board, County officials, and school system administrators. The statements for the Capital Projects Fund include the appropriation balances remaining to be spent by project, category, and/or object of expenditure. Financial reports and/or statements prepared as often as required for the Food Service Fund, grant programs, and other funds are distributed to management and the various funding agencies.

Administrators and school principals have daily information available showing the status of the expenditure accounts for which they are responsible. This information includes a detail of transactions and a summary of the balances to be spent from the appropriations allocated for goods and services among the programs so managed. The General Fund and Capital Projects Fund also have a test for the availability of a funding source in the accounting system which precludes any requisition for services, equipment, or supplies and materials from becoming an encumbrance if the account or group of accounts would be over-obligated.

#### MISSION, VISION, AND GOALS

It is the mission of our school system to educate all of our students to be well-prepared for college and the workforce and to empower them to create a better quality of life for themselves, their communities, and the next generation. Our goal is to ensure that every student meets or exceeds standards as achievement gaps are eliminated. While our students are enrolled in our schools, we believe it is our responsibility to also instill in them the values of leadership, innovation, compassion, social responsibility, and environmental stewardship.

In order for us to achieve our goal, we believe strongly that we must establish and maintain caring and supportive educational environments that allow every student to reach his or her full potential. We take seriously our obligation to Anne Arundel County taxpayers to expend the resources they provide us in a cost-efficient and fiscally prudent manner. This effort requires the work not only of AACPS employees, parents, and students, but of every resident of our county.

#### LOCAL ECONOMY, FINANCIAL CONDITIONS, AND PLANNING

The Board's major funding sources are Anne Arundel County and the State of Maryland. Funding requests have to balance the needs of the school system with the fiscal demands placed by other constituents on the State of Maryland and Anne Arundel County. Increases in federal, state and local revenues resulted in the approval of a \$1.15 billion operating budget for fiscal year 2018. State aid formulas were fully funded, and County funds exceeded the maintenance of effort amounts and totaled \$678.64 million, an increase of \$35.4 million (a 5.5% increase). Included in this total was one-time non-recurring funding of \$21.3 million to shore-up the self-insurance fund which has been plagued by increasing medical costs. The investment earnings showed improvement over the year as interest rates increased.

The Board continues to examine ways to reduce costs and still maintain a higher level of service to our students and citizens. For example, the Board employees continued to work four extended days for six weeks this summer so that buildings could be closed on Fridays to save energy and transportation costs.

The County continues to anticipate future growth in enrollment as new residents move into the area because of new home construction and an increase in the immigrant population. This growth should boost some revenue sources but, coupled with the economic constraints noted above, will challenge the Board and management to examine ways to reduce costs while still providing a higher level of service to our students and citizens.

There are some issues on the horizon that may affect AACPS funding in the future; however, it is difficult to project their impact at this point.

First, the newly passed tax bill is bound to have some impact on the tax revenues of the state, which may affect the funding provided to schools. In the short run, the Comptroller of Maryland estimates that Maryland's general fund would increase by \$28.7 million and \$392.5 million in fiscal years 2018 and 2019, respectively. The Education Trust Fund would realize an additional \$867,000 and \$5.1 million, respectively. However, the limits on federal deductions may induce some of the high tax payers to seek residency in more "tax friendly" states, thus reducing the state tax revenue.

Second is the anticipated report by the "Commission on Innovation and Excellence in Education," chaired by former University of Maryland System Chancellor William E. "Brit" Kirwan. The commission is charged with changing how Maryland funds public schools for the next decade. The final report, and the extent to which the Maryland General Assembly adopts the recommendations of the Commission, may affect the way schools are funded and managed.

Third is the *Commitment to Education Act of 2018* that would steer the state's casino gambling revenue towards public schools. If passed, the bill would place revenue generated from gambling at the state's six casinos into a lockbox that could only be directed toward K-12 education. Currently casino revenue that is placed in the Education Trust Fund is used to support the state's education funding formulas. This bill would require the funding to be used to supplement the education funding formulas. If ratified by the voters in November, analysts project an additional \$4.4 billion in funding for state schools over the next 10 years, and \$100 million in fiscal year 2019 alone for new school construction projects. Casinos generated \$451 million for the state's Education Trust Fund in the fiscal year that ended last June 30, according to a recent report.

#### **GFOA AND ASBO CERTIFICATES**

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) of the United States and Canada awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Anne Arundel County Board of Education for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The award is shown on page 12 of this report. For thirty-six (36) consecutive years, the Anne Arundel County Board of Education has received the GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting.

The Anne Arundel County Public Schools also received the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The award is shown on page 13 of this report. For thirty-seven (37) consecutive years, the Anne Arundel County Board of Education has received the ASBO Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting. We believe our current report continues to conform to the requirements of these programs, and we are submitting it to GFOA and ASBO to determine its continuing eligibility for the certificates.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Division of Financial Operations, the Internal Auditing Office, and others. We would like to express appreciation to all those who assisted in the closing of the school system's financial records and the preparation of this report. Also, we would like to express our appreciation to other departments and individuals who assisted in the preparation of this report.

#### **CONCLUSION**

Should you have any questions about the financial details, needs, or plans for Anne Arundel County Public Schools, please do not hesitate to call or write the Division of Financial Operations.

Sincerely,

George Arlotto, Ed.D.

Superintendent of Schools

Secretary-Treasurer of the Board of Education

Alex L. Szachnowicz, P.E.

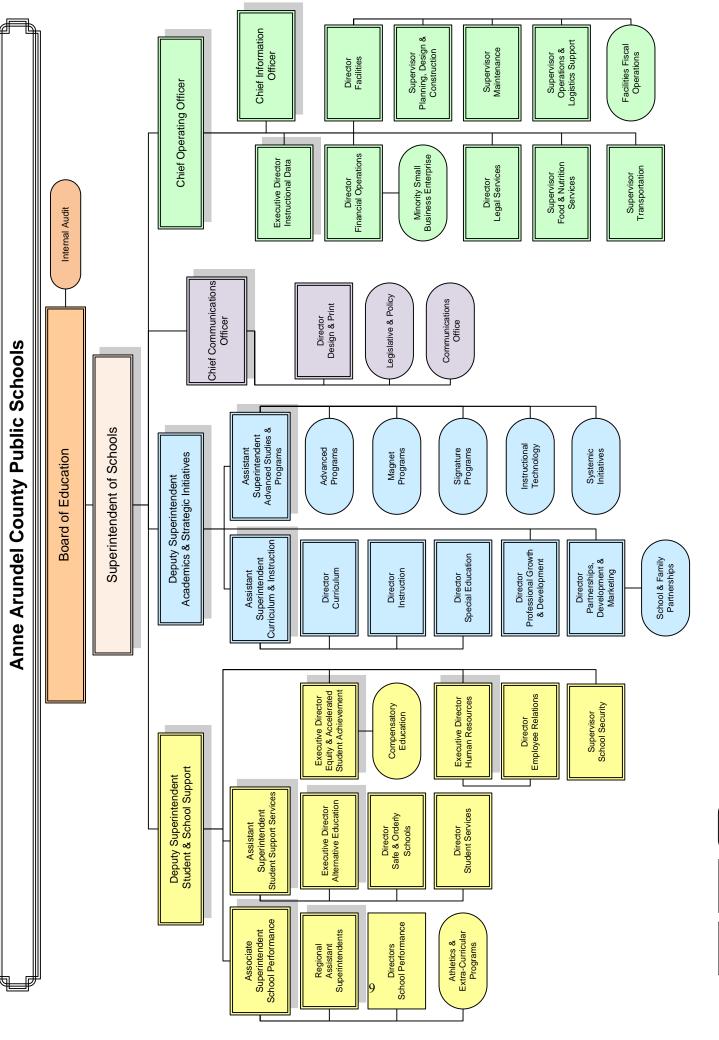
Chief Operating Officer

Matthew Stanski

Director of Financial Operations

Krishna K. Bappanad

Supervisor



## BOARD OF EDUCATION OF ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

#### **BOARD MEMBERS**

<u>NAME</u>	TERM EXPIRES
Julie Hummer, President	2020
Terry Gilleland, Vice President	2020
Sidney Butcher	2018
Eric Grannon	2020
Stacy Korbelak	2018
Patricia R. Nalley	2018
Colin Reinhard	2018
Josie Urrea, Student	2019
Vacant	

#### SUPERINTENDENT'S EXECUTIVE TEAM

George Arlotto, Ed.D. Superintendent of Schools

•	Monique Jackson, NBCT	Deputy Superintendent, Student & School Support
•	Maureen McMahon, Ph.D.	Deputy Superintendent, Academics & Strategic Initiatives
•	Alex L. Szachnowicz, P.E.	Chief Operating Officer
•	Bob Mosier	Chief Communications Officer
•	Greg Barlow	Chief Information Officer
•	Dawn Lucarelli, Ph.D.	Associate Superintendent for School Performance
•	Mary Tillar	Assistant Superintendent for Advanced Studies & Programs
•	Michele Batten	Assistant Superintendent for Curriculum & Instruction
•	Sally Egan	Assistant Superintendent for Student Support Services
•	Monique Davis, Ed.D.	Regional Assistant Superintendent (Meade & Southern)
•	Chris Truffer	Regional Assistant Superintendent (Arundel & South River)
•	Anthony Alston, Ed.D.	Regional Assistant Superintendent (Chesapeake & North County)
•	Janine Robinson	Regional Assistant Superintendent (Glen Burnie & Severna Park)
•	Lisa Leitholf	Regional Assistant Superintendent (Northeast & Old Mill)
•	Jolyn Davis	Regional Assistant Superintendent (Annapolis & Broadneck)
•	Kathleen Lane	Executive Director of Alternative Education
•	Maisha Gillins, Ph.D.	Executive Director of Equity and Accelerated Student
		Achievement
•	Jessica Cuches, Esq.	Executive Director of Human Resources
•	Jason Dykstra	Executive Director of the Instructional Data Division (IDD)
•	Helen Mateosky	Executive Director of Professional Growth& Development

NOTICE  Certain pages of this report have been left blank
intentionally. These pages are identified by
asterisks as shown on this page.
*******************



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

**Board of Education & the Public Schools of Anne Arundel County, Maryland** 

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2017

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



# The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

### **Anne Arundel County Public Schools**

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017.

The CAFR has been reviewed and met or exceeded ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence standards.



Anthony N. Dragona, Ed.D., RSBA
President

John D. Musso, CAE Executive Director



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Members of the Board of Education of Anne Arundel County Annapolis, Maryland

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of Anne Arundel County (the Board), a component unit of Anne Arundel County, Maryland, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Board's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Board's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.



#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, the general fund budgetary comparison and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Emphasis of Matter

Change in Accounting Principle

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the Board adopted GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions.* As a result of the implementation of this standard, the Board reported a restatement for the changes in accounting principle (see Note 12). Our auditor's opinion was not modified with respect to this restatement.

#### Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management discussion and analysis on pages 17 - 30, the schedule of changes in board's total OPEB liability and related ratios on page 71, the schedule of the board's proportionate share of the net pension liability on page 72, the schedule of board contributions on page 73 and the notes to the required supplementary information on page 74 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Board's basic financial statements. The combining fund statements and schedules and schedules of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance as listed in the accompanying table of contents, collectively referred to as supplementary information are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The supplementary information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

## Members of the Board of Education of Anne Arundel County

The introductory section and statistical tables listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated September 28, 2018, on our consideration of the Board's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Board's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Board's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Baltimore, Maryland September 28, 2018

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

This section of the Board of Education of Anne Arundel County's (the Board) annual financial report presents management's discussion and analysis of the Board's financial activities during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

#### **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

- The liabilities and deferred inflows of financial resources and assets exceeded assets and deferred outflows of resources at the close of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, resulting in a negative net position of \$1,282,368,965. The primary reason for this drastic change in net position from fiscal year 2017 is due to the implementation of the GASB No. 75, which required actuarial revaluation of fiscal year 2017 Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) liability to \$2,445,260,000. As a result, the fiscal year 2017 financial results had to be restated to consider the revaluation of OPEB liabilities. Details of the adjustment are contained in Note 12 on page 62 of the CAFR.
- Capital assets increased due to spending on several major construction projects, such as the new Crofton Area High School, High Point Elementary, Arnold Elementary, Manor View Elementary, Jessup Elementary, Severna Park High School, maintenance and renovation projects, and other capital improvements, all in excess of \$10 million each.
- There was a decrease in the OPEB liability of \$237,201,000 from the restated OPEB liability of \$2,445,260,000 in fiscal year 2017 to \$2,208,059,000 in fiscal year 2018 and due to reduction in the retired participants and beneficiaries, as well as active participants. The Maryland Pension Obligation decreased by \$9,315,536 from \$67,552,295 in fiscal year 2017 to \$58,236,759 in fiscal year 2018 due to better investment performance.
- At the close of the current fiscal year, the Board's General Fund reported a total fund balance of \$68,733,245. Of this amount, \$13,000,000 has been appropriated in fiscal year 2019, \$20,659,542 is restricted for specific uses by outside parties, the Superintendent has assigned \$4,000,000 to meet the school security needs for fiscal year 2019, and \$26,297,506 is encumbered for specific purchases.
- The unassigned fund balance in the General Fund stood at \$2,627,609. This amount may be used to meet the Board's ongoing obligation to the citizens and children of Anne Arundel County.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, the Special Revenue (Food Services) Fund had a fund balance of \$7,268,194 which will only be used to support the Board's food service program.

#### OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Board's basic financial statements. The Board's basic financial statements consist of: (1) government-wide financial statements, (2) fund financial statements, (3) budgetary comparison statement - General Fund, and (4) Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Board's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of the Board's assets, deferred outflows of financial resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of financial resources, with the difference between them reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Board is improving or deteriorating.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the Board's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., earned but unused vacation leave).

All of the Board's basic services are included in the government-wide statements. These statements reflect, in total, the results of the governmental funds (i.e. General Fund, Capital Projects Fund, Food Services Fund, and Other Governmental Funds) and the Internal Service Fund (i.e., Self-Insurance Fund). Expenses are shown by function (State Budget Category). Revenues are shown as charges for services, operating grants and contributions, capital grants and contributions, or general revenue. This breakdown shows the amount of general county revenue and unrestricted federal and state revenue that supports the Board's mission. The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 32-33 of this report.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Board, like other governmental units, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the Board can be divided into three categories: Governmental Funds, Proprietary Funds, and Fiduciary Funds.

<u>Governmental Funds</u> - Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions as those reported in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a Board's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the Board's near-term decisions. The Governmental Funds Balance Sheets and the Governmental Funds Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and government-wide financial statements.

The Board maintains seven individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the Governmental Fund Balance Sheets and in the Governmental Funds Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances for the General Fund, Capital Projects Fund, Special Revenue (Food Services) Fund, and non-major Governmental Funds. The basic Governmental Fund financial statements can be found on pages 35-37 of this report.

<u>Proprietary Funds</u> - Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the Board's various functions. The Board uses an internal service fund to account for the cost of medical, dental, vision, disability, and life insurance benefits provided to employees and retirees. The basic Proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 39-41 of this report.

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u> - Fiduciary Funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary Funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

because the resources of those funds are not available to support the Board's own programs. The basic Fiduciary Funds financial statements can be found on pages 42-43 of this report.

#### **Budgetary Comparison Statement**

The budgetary comparison statement as presented on page 38 shows the original appropriated budget, the final adopted budget including transfers, and supplemental appropriations as approved by the County. Differences between the legally prescribed reporting requirements and generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in the United States of America are set forth in Note 2 of the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements on page 51.

#### **Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The Notes to the Basic Financial Statements can be found on pages 44-70 of this report.

#### **Required Supplemental Information**

The financial statements also contain required supplemental information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves, containing a schedule of Changes in Board's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios can be found on page 71 of this report. In addition, tables related to the Board's proportionate share of pension liability and schedule of Board contributions are shown in pages 72-73 of this report.

#### **Notes to the Required Supplemental Information**

The Notes to the Required Supplemental Information show the actuarial assumptions related to Maryland State Retirement Plan are shown on page 74 of this report.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

#### **Statement of Net Position**

The schedule below presents a comparison of Net Position for the Board's governmental activities:

Table 1: Comparative Statement of Net Position

	2018		*2017
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 207,887,955	\$	152,045,054
Due from Other Governments	47,565,657		34,160,382
Prepaid Expenses	-		13,453,107
Other Assets	21,152,916		19,492,505
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	205,465,532		114,301,401
Capital Assets Being Depreciated Net of Accumulated Depreciation	 1,018,773,126		1,016,476,214
Total Assets	\$ 1,500,845,186	\$	1,349,928,663
Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources Related to Pensions and OPEB	\$ 43,572,871	\$	22,435,180
Accrual Salaries and Payroll Taxes	\$ 97,621,266	\$	77,550,096
Accounts Payable and Unpaid Claims	60,253,276		38,491,571
Retainage Payable	10,362,804		9,450,863
Long-Term Liabilities	2,321,067,963		726,886,422
Other Liabilities	 10,432,904		16,444,463
Total Liabilities	\$ 2,499,738,213	\$	868,823,415
Deferred inflows of Financial Resources Related to Pensions and OPEB	\$ 334,660,000	_\$_	3,799,934
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 1,213,875,854	\$	1,121,326,752
Restricted for Food Services	553,948		536,233
Restricted for Equipment Leases	5,595,439		4,820,316
Restricted for Special Education	15,064,103		13,245,371
Unrestricted Deficit	 (2,517,458,309)		(640,188,178)
Total Net Position	\$ (1,282,368,965)	\$	499,740,494

<sup>\*</sup>The Board implemented GASB Statement No. 75 effective July 1, 2017. The 2017 amounts presented have not been restated to reflect the implementation of GASB 75. Please refer to Note 12 on page 62.

As noted earlier, net position may serve as an useful indicator of the Board's financial position. Liabilities and deferred inflows of resources exceeded assets and deferred outflows of financial resources by resulting in negative net position of \$1,282,368,965. By far, the largest portion of the Board's negative net

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

position is the result of the OPEB liability of the Board. The majority of the assets reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, software, furniture, and equipment), less accumulated depreciation and retainage payable related to capital assets and any related outstanding capital leases used to acquire those assets. The Board uses these assets to provide educational and other related services; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending.

The long-term liabilities represent the estimated amount due to OPEB liability (GASB 75), pension liability (GASB 68), compensated absences (annual and sick leave), and capital leases in periods beyond fiscal year 2018.

As indicated earlier, effective for fiscal year 2018, the Board adopted GASB 75. The remaining new GASB pronouncements effective for the fiscal year 2018 had no impact on the Financial Statements of the Board.

#### **Statement of Activities**

The following schedule compares the changes in governmental activities net position from fiscal year 2017 to 2018.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

**Table 2: Changes in Net Position** 

Revenues:           Program Revenues:           Charges for Services         \$ 13,914,402         \$ 13,935,815           Operating Grants and Contributions         198,565,438         184,558,460           Capital Grants and Contributions         173,289,547         119,048,516           General Revenues:         ***         ***           Federal Unrestricted         2,714,964         2,127,392           State Unrestricted         302,658,953         304,800,765           County Unrestricted         677,552,110         656,738,107           Investment Income         1,857,351         701,990           Miscellaneous         2,887,024         3,009,840           Total Revenues         \$ 1,373,439,789         \$ 1,284,920,885           Expenses:         **           Administration         \$ 42,863,284         \$ 42,840,173           Mid-Level Administration         108,393,226         107,302,390           Instruction         702,805,568         699,847,681           Special Education         196,484,867         193,307,127           Pupil Services         12,380,135         11,975,514           Student Health         9,122,224         8,970,196           Transportation         62,822,		2018		*2017
Charges for Services         \$ 13,914,402         \$ 13,935,815           Operating Grants and Contributions         198,565,438         184,558,460           Capital Grants and Contributions         173,289,547         119,048,516           General Revenues:         ***         ***           Federal Unrestricted         2,714,964         2,127,392           State Unrestricted         302,658,953         304,800,765           County Unrestricted         677,552,110         656,738,107           Investment Income         1,857,351         701,990           Miscellaneous         2,887,024         3,009,840           Total Revenues         \$ 1,373,439,789         \$ 1,284,920,885           Expenses:           Administration         \$ 42,863,284         \$ 42,840,173           Mid-Level Administration         108,393,226         107,302,390           Instruction         702,805,568         699,847,681           Special Education         196,484,867         193,307,127           Pupil Services         12,380,135         11,975,514           Student Health         9,122,224         8,970,196           Transportation         62,822,685         62,072,329           Maintenance and Operations         196,461,434         210	Revenues:			
Operating Grants and Contributions         198,565,438         184,558,460           Capital Grants and Contributions         173,289,547         119,048,516           General Revenues:         184,558,460         119,048,516           Federal Unrestricted         2,714,964         2,127,392           State Unrestricted         302,658,953         304,800,765           County Unrestricted         677,552,110         656,738,107           Investment Income         1,857,351         701,990           Miscellaneous         2,887,024         3,009,840           Total Revenues         \$1,373,439,789         \$1,284,920,885           Expenses:           Administration         \$42,863,284         \$42,840,173           Mid-Level Administration         108,393,226         107,302,390           Instruction         702,805,568         699,847,681           Special Education         196,484,867         193,307,127           Pupil Services         12,380,135         11,975,514           Student Health         9,122,224         8,970,196           Transportation         62,822,685         62,072,329           Maintenance and Operations         196,461,434         210,458,887           Food Services         32,002,678         3	Program Revenues:			
Capital Grants and Contributions         173,289,547         119,048,516           General Revenues:         174,964         2,127,392           State Unrestricted         302,658,953         304,800,765           County Unrestricted         677,552,110         656,738,107           Investment Income         1,857,351         701,990           Miscellaneous         2,887,024         3,009,840           Total Revenues         \$1,373,439,789         \$1,284,920,885           Expenses:         Administration         \$42,863,284         \$42,840,173           Mid-Level Administration         108,393,226         107,302,390           Instruction         702,805,568         699,847,681           Special Education         196,484,867         193,307,127           Pupil Services         12,380,135         11,975,514           Student Health         9,122,224         8,970,196           Transportation         62,822,685         62,072,329           Maintenance and Operations         196,461,434         210,458,887           Food Services         32,002,678         33,054,364           Other         1,962,147         1,736,847           Total Expenses         \$1,365,298,248         \$1,371,565,508           Change i	Charges for Services	\$ 13,914,402	\$	13,935,815
General Revenues:         Federal Unrestricted         2,714,964         2,127,392           State Unrestricted         302,658,953         304,800,765           County Unrestricted         677,552,110         656,738,107           Investment Income         1,857,351         701,990           Miscellaneous         2,887,024         3,009,840           Total Revenues         \$1,373,439,789         \$1,284,920,885           Expenses:           Administration         \$42,863,284         \$42,840,173           Mid-Level Administration         108,393,226         107,302,390           Instruction         702,805,568         699,847,681           Special Education         196,484,867         193,307,127           Pupil Services         12,380,135         11,975,514           Student Health         9,122,224         8,970,196           Transportation         62,822,685         62,072,329           Maintenance and Operations         196,461,434         210,458,887           Food Services         32,002,678         33,054,364           Other         1,962,147         1,736,847           Total Expenses         \$1,365,298,248         \$1,371,565,508           Change in Net Position         8,141,541         (86,644,6	Operating Grants and Contributions	198,565,438		184,558,460
Federal Unrestricted         2,714,964         2,127,392           State Unrestricted         302,658,953         304,800,765           County Unrestricted         677,552,110         656,738,107           Investment Income         1,857,351         701,990           Miscellaneous         2,887,024         3,009,840           Total Revenues         \$1,373,439,789         \$1,284,920,885           Expenses:         ***           Administration         108,393,226         107,302,390           Instruction         702,805,568         699,847,681           Special Education         196,484,867         193,307,127           Pupil Services         12,380,135         11,975,514           Student Health         9,122,224         8,970,196           Transportation         62,822,685         62,072,329           Maintenance and Operations         196,461,434         210,458,887           Food Services         32,002,678         33,054,364           Other         1,962,147         1,736,847           Total Expenses         \$1,365,298,248         \$1,371,565,508           Change in Net Position         8,141,541         (86,644,623)           Net Position - July 1, as restated         (1,290,510,506)         586,385,	Capital Grants and Contributions	173,289,547		119,048,516
State Unrestricted         302,658,953         304,800,765           County Unrestricted         677,552,110         656,738,107           Investment Income         1,857,351         701,990           Miscellaneous         2,887,024         3,009,840           Total Revenues         \$1,373,439,789         \$1,284,920,885           Expenses:         ***           Administration         \$42,863,284         \$42,840,173           Mid-Level Administration         108,393,226         107,302,390           Instruction         702,805,568         699,847,681           Special Education         196,484,867         193,307,127           Pupil Services         12,380,135         11,975,514           Student Health         9,122,224         8,970,196           Transportation         62,822,685         62,072,329           Maintenance and Operations         196,461,434         210,458,887           Food Services         32,002,678         33,054,364           Other         1,962,147         1,736,847           Total Expenses         \$1,365,298,248         \$1,371,565,508           Change in Net Position         8,141,541         (86,644,623)           Net Position - July 1, as restated         (1,290,510,506)	General Revenues:			
County Unrestricted         677,552,110         656,738,107           Investment Income         1,857,351         701,990           Miscellaneous         2,887,024         3,009,840           Total Revenues         \$1,373,439,789         \$1,284,920,885           Expenses:         ***           Administration         \$42,863,284         \$42,840,173           Mid-Level Administration         \$108,393,226         \$107,302,390           Instruction         702,805,568         699,847,681           Special Education         \$196,484,867         \$193,307,127           Pupil Services         \$12,380,135         \$11,975,514           Student Health         \$9,122,224         \$9,70,196           Transportation         \$62,822,685         \$62,072,329           Maintenance and Operations         \$196,461,434         \$210,458,887           Food Services         \$32,002,678         \$33,054,364           Other         \$1,962,147         \$1,736,847           Total Expenses         \$1,365,298,248         \$1,371,565,508           Change in Net Position         \$8,141,541         (86,644,623)           Net Position - July 1, as restated         \$(1,290,510,506)         \$586,385,117	Federal Unrestricted	2,714,964		2,127,392
Investment Income         1,857,351         701,990           Miscellaneous         2,887,024         3,009,840           Total Revenues         \$ 1,373,439,789         \$ 1,284,920,885           Expenses:         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***	State Unrestricted	302,658,953		304,800,765
Miscellaneous         2,887,024         3,009,840           Total Revenues         \$ 1,373,439,789         \$ 1,284,920,885           Expenses:         \$ 42,863,284         \$ 42,840,173           Mid-Level Administration         108,393,226         107,302,390           Instruction         702,805,568         699,847,681           Special Education         196,484,867         193,307,127           Pupil Services         12,380,135         11,975,514           Student Health         9,122,224         8,970,196           Transportation         62,822,685         62,072,329           Maintenance and Operations         196,461,434         210,458,887           Food Services         32,002,678         33,054,364           Other         1,962,147         1,736,847           Total Expenses         \$ 1,365,298,248         \$ 1,371,565,508           Change in Net Position         8,141,541         (86,644,623)           Net Position - July 1, as restated         (1,290,510,506)         586,385,117	County Unrestricted	677,552,110		656,738,107
Total Revenues         \$ 1,373,439,789         \$ 1,284,920,885           Expenses:         *** Administration         \$ 42,863,284         \$ 42,840,173           Mid-Level Administration         108,393,226         107,302,390           Instruction         702,805,568         699,847,681           Special Education         196,484,867         193,307,127           Pupil Services         12,380,135         11,975,514           Student Health         9,122,224         8,970,196           Transportation         62,822,685         62,072,329           Maintenance and Operations         196,461,434         210,458,887           Food Services         32,002,678         33,054,364           Other         1,962,147         1,736,847           Total Expenses         \$ 1,365,298,248         \$ 1,371,565,508           Change in Net Position         8,141,541         (86,644,623)           Net Position - July 1, as restated         (1,290,510,506)         586,385,117	Investment Income	1,857,351		701,990
Expenses:       Administration       \$ 42,863,284       \$ 42,840,173         Mid-Level Administration       108,393,226       107,302,390         Instruction       702,805,568       699,847,681         Special Education       196,484,867       193,307,127         Pupil Services       12,380,135       11,975,514         Student Health       9,122,224       8,970,196         Transportation       62,822,685       62,072,329         Maintenance and Operations       196,461,434       210,458,887         Food Services       32,002,678       33,054,364         Other       1,962,147       1,736,847         Total Expenses       \$ 1,365,298,248       \$ 1,371,565,508         Change in Net Position       8,141,541       (86,644,623)         Net Position - July 1, as restated       (1,290,510,506)       586,385,117	Miscellaneous	 2,887,024		3,009,840
Administration       \$ 42,863,284       \$ 42,840,173         Mid-Level Administration       108,393,226       107,302,390         Instruction       702,805,568       699,847,681         Special Education       196,484,867       193,307,127         Pupil Services       12,380,135       11,975,514         Student Health       9,122,224       8,970,196         Transportation       62,822,685       62,072,329         Maintenance and Operations       196,461,434       210,458,887         Food Services       32,002,678       33,054,364         Other       1,962,147       1,736,847         Total Expenses       \$ 1,365,298,248       \$ 1,371,565,508         Change in Net Position       8,141,541       (86,644,623)         Net Position - July 1, as restated       (1,290,510,506)       586,385,117	Total Revenues	\$ 1,373,439,789	\$	1,284,920,885
Mid-Level Administration         108,393,226         107,302,390           Instruction         702,805,568         699,847,681           Special Education         196,484,867         193,307,127           Pupil Services         12,380,135         11,975,514           Student Health         9,122,224         8,970,196           Transportation         62,822,685         62,072,329           Maintenance and Operations         196,461,434         210,458,887           Food Services         32,002,678         33,054,364           Other         1,962,147         1,736,847           Total Expenses         \$1,365,298,248         \$1,371,565,508           Change in Net Position         8,141,541         (86,644,623)           Net Position - July 1, as restated         (1,290,510,506)         586,385,117	Expenses:			
Instruction         702,805,568         699,847,681           Special Education         196,484,867         193,307,127           Pupil Services         12,380,135         11,975,514           Student Health         9,122,224         8,970,196           Transportation         62,822,685         62,072,329           Maintenance and Operations         196,461,434         210,458,887           Food Services         32,002,678         33,054,364           Other         1,962,147         1,736,847           Total Expenses         \$ 1,365,298,248         \$ 1,371,565,508           Change in Net Position         8,141,541         (86,644,623)           Net Position - July 1, as restated         (1,290,510,506)         586,385,117	Administration	\$ 42,863,284	\$	42,840,173
Special Education         196,484,867         193,307,127           Pupil Services         12,380,135         11,975,514           Student Health         9,122,224         8,970,196           Transportation         62,822,685         62,072,329           Maintenance and Operations         196,461,434         210,458,887           Food Services         32,002,678         33,054,364           Other         1,962,147         1,736,847           Total Expenses         \$ 1,365,298,248         \$ 1,371,565,508           Change in Net Position         8,141,541         (86,644,623)           Net Position - July 1, as restated         (1,290,510,506)         586,385,117	Mid-Level Administration	108,393,226		107,302,390
Pupil Services       12,380,135       11,975,514         Student Health       9,122,224       8,970,196         Transportation       62,822,685       62,072,329         Maintenance and Operations       196,461,434       210,458,887         Food Services       32,002,678       33,054,364         Other       1,962,147       1,736,847         Total Expenses       \$ 1,365,298,248       \$ 1,371,565,508         Change in Net Position       8,141,541       (86,644,623)         Net Position - July 1, as restated       (1,290,510,506)       586,385,117	Instruction	702,805,568		699,847,681
Student Health         9,122,224         8,970,196           Transportation         62,822,685         62,072,329           Maintenance and Operations         196,461,434         210,458,887           Food Services         32,002,678         33,054,364           Other         1,962,147         1,736,847           Total Expenses         \$ 1,365,298,248         \$ 1,371,565,508           Change in Net Position         8,141,541         (86,644,623)           Net Position - July 1, as restated         (1,290,510,506)         586,385,117	Special Education	196,484,867		193,307,127
Transportation         62,822,685         62,072,329           Maintenance and Operations         196,461,434         210,458,887           Food Services         32,002,678         33,054,364           Other         1,962,147         1,736,847           Total Expenses         \$ 1,365,298,248         \$ 1,371,565,508           Change in Net Position         8,141,541         (86,644,623)           Net Position - July 1, as restated         (1,290,510,506)         586,385,117	Pupil Services	12,380,135		11,975,514
Maintenance and Operations       196,461,434       210,458,887         Food Services       32,002,678       33,054,364         Other       1,962,147       1,736,847         Total Expenses       \$ 1,365,298,248       \$ 1,371,565,508         Change in Net Position       8,141,541       (86,644,623)         Net Position - July 1, as restated       (1,290,510,506)       586,385,117	Student Health	9,122,224		8,970,196
Food Services         32,002,678         33,054,364           Other         1,962,147         1,736,847           Total Expenses         \$ 1,365,298,248         \$ 1,371,565,508           Change in Net Position         8,141,541         (86,644,623)           Net Position - July 1, as restated         (1,290,510,506)         586,385,117	Transportation	62,822,685		62,072,329
Other         1,962,147         1,736,847           Total Expenses         \$ 1,365,298,248         \$ 1,371,565,508           Change in Net Position         8,141,541         (86,644,623)           Net Position - July 1, as restated         (1,290,510,506)         586,385,117	Maintenance and Operations	196,461,434		210,458,887
Total Expenses         \$ 1,365,298,248         \$ 1,371,565,508           Change in Net Position         8,141,541         (86,644,623)           Net Position - July 1, as restated         (1,290,510,506)         586,385,117	Food Services	32,002,678		33,054,364
Change in Net Position         8,141,541         (86,644,623)           Net Position - July 1, as restated         (1,290,510,506)         586,385,117	Other	 1,962,147		1,736,847
Net Position - July 1, as restated (1,290,510,506) 586,385,117	Total Expenses	\$ 1,365,298,248	\$	1,371,565,508
	Change in Net Position	8,141,541		(86,644,623)
	Net Position - July 1, as restated	 (1,290,510,506)		586,385,117
		\$ 	\$	-

<sup>\*</sup>The Board implemented GASB Statement No. 75 effective July 1, 2017. The 2017 amounts presented have not been restated to reflect the implementation of GASB 75. Please refer to Note 12 on page 62.

County and State funding continue to provide a substantial portion of the revenues. In fiscal year 2018, the County funding totaled \$677,552,110 of unrestricted revenues and \$143,601,383 of construction funds. Total County funding was 61.4% and 56.9% of total revenues in fiscal year 2018 and 2017, respectively. In fiscal year 2018, the State provided \$302,658,953 for unrestricted operating funds and \$144,802,010 for construction and grants for restricted programs. State sources comprised 32.6% and 36.8% of total revenues in fiscal years 2018 and 2017, respectively.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

Operating grants for instructional and special needs of students continue to be available because of the aggressive grant application strategy undertaken by the Board. The total fiscal year 2018 expenditures and encumbrances (budget basis) for grants was \$61,681,510, an increase of \$12,166,418 from fiscal year 2017.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS)

As noted earlier, the Board uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. The focus of the Board's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and fund balances. Such information is useful in assessing the Board's resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year. The governmental funds include the General Fund, the Food Services Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and several smaller special revenue funds. The Self Insurance Fund is an internal service fund utilizing Board, employee, and retiree health insurance contributions to pay for health care costs.

#### **General Fund**

Anne Arundel County increased their funding of the Board's operating budget from fiscal year 2017 to 2018 by \$33,314,003. The increase is due to funding that exceeded maintenance of effort and a one-time contribution of twenty two million and five hundred thousand to the Self-Insurance Fund. The State of Maryland funding marginally decreased by \$1,020,139. Federal funding increased by \$23,696, which reflects an increase in grant revenue. Investment income went up by \$1,125,809 due to the improving interest rate environment.

The total expenditures for fiscal year 2018 increased by \$36,895,695 compared to fiscal year 2017. When comparing expenditures in fiscal year 2018 to 2017, some substantial fluctuations are noted. Fixed charges increased by \$23,228,498 due to costs related to employers' share of health care contributions. Instructional salaries and wages went up by \$7,198,953 due to salary enhancements. Operation of the plant went up by \$6,429,071 due to the purchase of new equipment. Textbooks and instructional supplies costs went up by \$3,581,319 due to new chrome book adoptions. Special education expenditures went up by \$3,090,163 due to temporary assistance expenditures.

#### **Special Revenue (Food Services) Fund**

The table that follows provides a summary of the revenues and expenditures for the Special Revenue (Food Service) Fund for fiscal year 2018 and 2017. The total revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, were \$31,654,785. Related expenditures were \$30,873,499, resulting in a net increase in fund balance of \$781,286. This resulted in a fund balance of \$7,268,194 at June 30, 2018. Federal regulations provide for the maintaining of a fund balance equal to an amount not to exceed three months of expenditures on a budget basis so that funds are available to pay bills promptly and to handle emergency situations. The Food Services Fund balance complies with this limit.

During fiscal year 2018, there was no increase in the price of student breakfast and lunch. The number of lunches and breakfasts served, and the revenue remained relatively flat. There was an improvement in the collection from delinquent student accounts through improved procedures for monitoring and collection. Additional Federal revenue of \$480,217 is the result of the increased number of free and reduced priced meals served to eligible students. Percent increase (decrease) in revenues and expenditures over the previous year is shown in the following tabulations:

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

Table 3 -Food Services

Donagnt Inguaga

Revenue         2018         2017         Previous Year           Sale of Food:         Iunches         \$ 7,653,418         \$ 7,411,134         3.3%           A la Carte         3,239,675         3,380,457         -4.2%           Breakfast & Summer Programs         337,507         340,106         -0.8%	e
Revenue         2018         2017         Previous Year           Sale of Food:           Lunches         \$ 7,653,418         \$ 7,411,134         3.3%           A la Carte         3,239,675         3,380,457         -4.2%           Breakfast & Summer Programs         337,507         340,106         -0.8%	
Sale of Food:       \$ 7,653,418       \$ 7,411,134       3.3%         A la Carte       3,239,675       3,380,457       -4.2%         Breakfast & Summer Programs       337,507       340,106       -0.8%	
Lunches       \$ 7,653,418       \$ 7,411,134       3.3%         A la Carte       3,239,675       3,380,457       -4.2%         Breakfast & Summer Programs       337,507       340,106       -0.8%	
A la Carte       3,239,675       3,380,457       -4.2%         Breakfast & Summer Programs       337,507       340,106       -0.8%	
Breakfast & Summer Programs <u>337,507</u> <u>340,106</u> -0.8%	
T + 1F 101	
Total Food Sales 11,230,600 11,131,697 0.9%	
State of Maryland Subsidies 1,249,554 1,242,246 0.6%	
United States Government Subsidies 18,978,899 18,498,682 2.6%	
Investment Interest Earned 55,181 25,626 115.3%	
Other Revenues 140,551 110,825 26.8%	
Total Revenues \$\\\\\$31,654,785 \\\\\\$31,009,076 \\\\\\$2.1\%	
<u>Expenditure</u>	
Cost of Food Sold \$ 13,492,529 \$ 12,946,585 4.2%	
Salaries and Wages 8,645,273 8,463,420 2.1%	
Contracted Services 949,417 884,451 7.3%	
Supplies and Materials 765,414 909,192 -15.8%	
Other Charges 6,212,348 6,152,873 1.0%	
Equipment 808,518 2,276,027 -64.5%	
Total Expenditures \$ 30,873,499 \$ 31,632,548 -2.4%	

#### **Capital Projects Fund**

Spending for new construction and renovation of facilities through the Capital Budget increased by \$54,701,895, from \$119,038,568 in fiscal year 2017 to \$173,740,463 in fiscal year 2018. The Board undertook nine large-scale school construction/modification projects that individually exceeded the \$10 million threshold.

#### **Self-Insurance Fund**

The Board maintains this Internal Service Fund to account for employee medical, dental, vision, disability, and life insurance. The Board has a self-insured medical, prescription drug, dental, and vision program with CareFirst. The Federal Government, through the Medicare Program, provided the Board with subsidies to cover a portion of the cost of prescription drugs for eligible retirees and provided rebates for the costs of health care for early retirees. These federal sources totaled \$1,062,902 in fiscal year 2018. Board contributions to the Self-Insurance Fund increased by \$22,396,195 (15.9%) for fiscal year 2018 resulting in an operating income of \$12,498,276.

The Board's health care insurance claims and expenses were \$177,755,613, an increase of \$3,610,019 when compared to fiscal 2017. The premium costs increase showed a more moderate trend in 2018, with a 2.7% increase in fiscal year 2017 followed by 2.1% in fiscal year 2018. Although the premium

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

costs went up, they were offset by increased Board contributions to the Self-Insurance Fund of \$22,396,195 in fiscal year 2018, resulting in an increase in the net position of the fund.

The table below provides a comparative presentation of this fund's revenues and expenses for fiscal years 2017 and 2018.

**Table 4: Health Insurance Fund** 

			Percent Increase
			(Decrease)
			from
Revenue Source	 2018	2017	Previous Year
Board Contributions	\$ 163,174,567	\$ 140,778,372	15.9%
Participants Contributions	26,561,908	29,571,798	-10.2%
Federal Medicare Subsidy	1,062,902	1,297,497	-18.1%
Total Operating Revenue	\$ 190,799,377	\$ 171,647,667	11.2%
Operating Expenses			
Insurance Claims and Expenses	177,755,613	174,145,594	2.1%
Other	545,488	1,114,310	-51.0%
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 178,301,101	\$ 175,259,904	1.7%
Operating Income	12,498,276	(3,612,237)	446.0%
Interest Income	9,588	 1,058	806.2%
Changes in Net Position	\$ 12,507,864	\$ (3,611,179)	446.4%

#### ANALYSIS OF BUDGETARY BASIS STATEMENTS

#### **General Fund (Operating Budget)**

The total revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, for the General Fund, on a non-GAAP, Budgetary basis, were \$1,084,031,400. Related expenditures were \$1,094,231,782. The Board realized a favorable liquidation of prior year encumbrances of \$1,745,988. This activity, combined with a fund balance from the prior year of \$27,744,466, resulted in a budgetary fund balance of \$19,290,072.

The increase in the General Fund operating budget from the original approved budget to the final budget was \$23,536,100. Of this, Federal and State grant revenues increased by \$1,306,000, \$3,085,000 was from County contribution and \$8,096,228 was from local revenues. \$12,000,000 was transferred from prior year unrestricted fund balance and there was a decrease in restricted revenue of \$951,128.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

Expenditures realized were under the final approved budget by \$46,433,018, of which \$28,497,672 is in the Fixed Charges category. Most of this balance is related to the State Board Opinion No. 14-16 requiring full budgeting of all self-insured revenues and expenditures; however, since the Internal Service Fund is not a component of the General Fund, these expenditures will never be recognized in the General Fund statements. Savings in Instructional Salaries and Wages of \$4,271,248 is due to salary turnover where retirees were replaced with less experienced teachers. Approximately \$3,837,960 in savings was realized in the Special Education category due to lower than anticipated costs in the Non-Public placement program. Savings of \$2,636,750 was due to a lower than anticipated adoption rate of text books and better negotiated price. Operation of the plant had a \$2,398,290 surplus due to energy conservation and salary turnover. The remaining \$4,791,098 is a result of funding not being used across all categories, representing just less than 0.4 % of the approved final budget.

The following table provides the budgetary results for fiscal year 2018.

#### **Table 5-Budgetary Results**

	Budgeted		
	Original	Final	Actual
Revenues:			
Anne Arundel County	\$ 678,639,500	\$ 681,724,500	\$ 681,724,499
State of Maryland	354,925,700	354,811,900	354,698,788
United States Government	42,667,300	44,087,100	39,789,224
Other Sources:			
Investment Interest Earned	150,000	1,491,546	1,800,943
Other	26,795,072	33,549,754	6,017,946
<b>Total Revenues</b>	1,103,177,572	1,115,664,800	1,084,031,400
Expenditures and Encumbrances: Current:			
Administration	32,692,500	32,173,700	31,274,987
Mid-Level Administration	68,826,200	68,008,400	67,343,379
Instructional Salaries and Wages	402,070,100	398,948,100	394,676,852
Textbooks and Instructional Supplies	29,456,900	40,961,300	38,324,550
Other Instructional Costs	18,211,900	25,169,300	23,892,430
Special Education	134,730,900	135,913,800	132,075,840
Pupil Services	8,226,200	8,500,300	8,167,865
Pupil Transportation	56,320,100	58,051,500	56,763,361
Operation of Plant	72,539,100	72,059,300	69,661,010
Maintenance of Plant	18,469,100	20,482,300	20,326,190
Fixed Charges	271,466,500	275,462,700	246,965,028
Community Services	444,600	574,100	491,153
Capital Outlay	3,674,600	4,360,000	4,269,137
Total Expenditures and Encumbrances	1,117,128,700	1,140,664,800	1,094,231,782

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### CAPITAL ASSETS AND CAPITAL PROJECTS

The Board's investment in capital assets net of accumulated depreciation and retainage as of June 30, 2018, was \$1,224,238,657. This investment in capital assets includes land and site improvements, buildings and additions, computer hardware and software, furniture and equipment, as well as construction in progress and intangibles in progress. Several school improvement projects for a total of \$43,216,247 were completed and put into service in 2018 causing an increase in the buildings and additions category. Construction in progress in fiscal year 2018 increased to \$135,322,051 when compared to \$44,823,500 in fiscal year 2017 due to robust construction activity. Additional information on the Board's capital assets can be found in Note 7 on pages 56-57 of this report.

**Table 6: Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)** 

	2018		2017
Land Site Improvements	\$	68,346,260	\$ 68,313,591
Buildings and Additions		992,840,385	992,151,689
Furniture and Equipment		20,586,789	18,400,504
Computer Software		5,345,952	5,924,021
Construction in Progress		135,322,051	44,823,500
Computer Software in Progress		1,797,220	1,164,310
Total	\$	1,224,238,657	\$ 1,130,777,615

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

Revenues of the Capital Projects Fund and expenditures related to major and all other projects are shown in the following table:

**Table 7: Capital Projects Revenues and Expenditures** 

	F	rojects Revent	Percent of		Percent of
Revenue Source		<u>2018</u>	Total	<u>2017</u>	Total
Anne Arundel County	\$	143,601,383	82.8%	\$ 64,948,989	54.6%
State of Mary land		29,605,945	17.2%	54,089,579	45.4%
Investment Interest Earned		1,226	0.0%	1,230	0.0%
Other Income		82,219	0.0%	9,948	0.0%
Total Revenue	\$	173,290,773	100.0%	\$ 119,049,746	100.0%
Expenditures					
Crofton Area High School	\$	20,532,176	11.8%	\$ 4,305,900	3.6%
High Point Elementary		17,564,196	10.1%	2,167,296	1.8%
Renovation of Building Systems		17,376,553	10.0%	28,320,380	23.8%
Arnold Elementary		17,341,586	10.0%	1,642,878	1.4%
Manor View Elementary		17,074,108	9.8%	1,057,283	0.9%
Severna Park High		13,578,588	7.5%	28,337,665	23.8%
Jessup Elementary		13,354,362	7.7%	1,429,629	1.2%
All Day K and Pre K		10,940,574	6.3%	11,740,565	9.9%
George Cromwell Elementary		10,592,439	6.1%	1,502,135	1.3%
Open Space Classrooms Enclosure		9,316,714	5.4%	4,320,137	3.6%
Athletic Stadiums		3,552,767	2.0%	2,842,265	2.4%
Maintenance Backlog		3,167,043	1.8%	4,344,062	3.6%
Additions		4,258,719	2.5%	6,346,654	5.3%
Tyler Heights Elementary		1,651,798	1.0%	564,987	0.5%
Edgewater Elementary		1,497,459	0.9%	433,588	0.4%
Security Related Upgrades		1,490,011	0.9%	244,526	0.2%
Richard Henry Lee Elementary		1,477,809	0.9%	629,419	0.6%
Major Roof Replacement		1,341,616	0.8%	2,043,315	1.7%
Relocatable Classrooms		1,143,872	0.7%	1,123,573	0.9%
Benfield Elementary		325,732	0.2%	5,551,736	4.7%
Rolling Knolls Elementary		144,727	0.1%	2,550,132	2.1%
West Annapolis Elementary		133,516	0.1%	1,010,283	0.8%
Other Expenditures		5,884,098	3.4%	 6,530,260	5.5%
	\$	173,740,463	100.0%	\$ 119,038,668	100.0%

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### **NONCURRENT LIABILITIES**

The following table presents the balances in noncurrent liabilities.

**Table 8: Noncurrent Liabilities** 

#### For year ended June 30

		2018		2017
Capital Leases	\$	15,339,627	\$	15,195,266
Compensated Absences		39,432,577		39,405,861
Net Pension Liability		58,236,759		67,552,295
Net OPEB Liability		2,208,059,000		2,445,260,000 *
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	\$	2,321,067,963	\$	2,567,413,422

<sup>\*</sup> Amount was restated for implementation of GASB 75

The Board leases equipment under several agreements each fiscal year. The most significant capital leases relate to the computer equipment refresh program. Each year, the Board uses the proceeds of the new lease to refresh older computers and other equipment. The balance of the capital lease obligation has increased approximately \$144,361 for fiscal year 2018.

The obligation for compensated absences is relatively consistent with the fiscal year 2018 obligation at \$39,432,577 compared to \$39,405,861 in 2017. Total liability for accumulated sick leave stood at \$17,692,322, while the annual leave payout and personnel business day payout were \$1,273,141 and \$12,812, respectively. The Pension liability decreased by \$9,315,536 and stood at \$58,236,759.

For fiscal year 2018, the Board adopted GASB statement No.75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for post-employment benefits other than Pension*, which improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities. As per GASB 75, the OPEB liability for 2017 had to be restated to \$2,445,260,000. For fiscal year 2018, net OPEB liability decreased by \$237,201,000 per the latest actuarial report and stood at \$2,208,059,000. Additional information on the Board's noncurrent liabilities can be found in Notes 9–12 on pages 58-63 of this report.

#### COUNTY FINANCIAL OUTLOOK

Anne Arundel County is fortunate to have a balanced economy enabling the county to remain relatively steady during national economic fluctuations. The County's diverse economic base ranges from a strong government sector supported by the presence of Fort George G. Meade and the National Security Agency, a stable tourism sector, and home to one of the State's most important economic engines, Baltimore/Washington International Thurgood Marshall Airport.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

One key driver of the County's sustained economic performance is federal procurement spending. Anne Arundel County ranks number one in Maryland for defense procurement contracts. Defense procurement spending continues at a high pace due to the expansion at Fort George G. Meade. National Security Agency (NSA) is also continuing its expansion by hiring additional personnel over the next several years. Additional growth of personnel is projected as contractors cluster around Fort Meade to support government agencies located on the base.

The Board's major funding sources are Anne Arundel County and the State of Maryland. Increases in federal, state and local revenues resulted in the approval of a \$1.174 billion operating budget for fiscal year 2018. State aid formulas were fully funded, and County funds exceeded the maintenance of effort amounts and totaled \$681.72 million, an increase of \$33.52 million (5.17%). Included in this total was one-time non-recurring funding of \$22.5 million to shore-up the self-insurance fund which has been plagued by increasing medical costs. The investment earnings showed improvement over the year as interest rates increased.

There are some issues on the horizon that may affect AACPS funding in the future, however, it is difficult to project their impact at this point.

First, the newly passed federal tax bill is bound to have some impact on the tax revenues of the state, which may affect the funding provided to schools. In the short run, the Comptroller of Maryland estimates that Maryland's general fund would increase by \$28.7 million and \$392.5 million in fiscal years 2018 and 2019, respectively. The Education Trust Fund would realize an additional \$867,000 and \$5.1 million, respectively. However, the limits on federal deductions may induce some of the high tax payers to seek residency in more tax friendly states, thus reducing the state tax revenue.

Second is the anticipated report by the "Commission on Innovation and Excellence in Education", chaired by former University of Maryland System Chancellor William E. "Brit" Kirwan. The commission is charged with changing how Maryland funds public schools for next decade. Depending on the outcome of the final report, and the extent to which the Maryland General Assembly adopts the recommendations of the Commission, it may affect the way schools are funded and managed.

Third is the Commitment to Education Act of 2018 that would steer the state's casino gambling revenue towards public schools. If passed, the bill would place revenue generated from gambling at the state's six casinos into a lockbox that could only be directed toward K-12 education. Currently casino revenue that is placed in the Education Trust Fund is used to support the state's education funding formulas. This bill would require the funding to be used to supplement the education funding formulas. If ratified by the voters in November, analysts project an additional \$4.4 billion in funding for state schools over the next 10 years, and \$100 million in fiscal year 2019 alone for new school construction projects. Casinos generated \$451 million for the state's Education Trust Fund in the fiscal year that ended last June 30, according to a recent report.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Board's finances for all those with an interest in the system's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report, or requests for additional finance information, should be addressed to the Division of Financial Operations, 2644 Riva Road, Annapolis, Maryland 21401.

#### GOVERNMENT-WIDE

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Board's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

# BOARD OF EDUCATION OF ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY <u>Statement of Net Position</u> <u>June 30, 2018</u>

Assets:         207,887,955           Cash and Cash Equivalents         \$ 207,887,955           Due from Other Governments         47,565,657           Accounts Receivable         18,450,380           Prepaid Expenses         -           Inventory         2,702,536           Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated         205,465,532           Capital Assets Being Depreciated,         1,018,773,126           Net of Accumulated Depreciation         1,018,773,126           Total Assets         \$ 15,00,845,186           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources         \$ 16,605,636           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$ 16,605,636           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         43,572,871           Accounts Payable and Unpaid Claims         60,253,276           Accounts Payable and Unpaid Claims         60,253,276           Due to Other Governments         429,001           Unearned Revenue         10,003,903           Retainage Payable         2,297,396,101           Non-Current Liabilities         22,297,396,101           Due in More Than One Year         2,297,396,101           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$ 8,994,481           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources		Governmental
Cash and Cash Equivalents         \$ 207,887,955           Due from Other Governments         47,565,657           Accounts Receivable         18,450,380           Prepaid Expenses         -           Inventory         2,702,536           Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated         205,465,532           Capital Assets Being Depreciated,         -           Net of Accumulated Depreciation         1,018,773,126           Total Assets         \$ 1,500,845,186           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources         \$ 16,605,636           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$ 16,605,636           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         43,572,871           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources         \$ 97,621,266           Accounts Payable and Unpaid Claims         60,253,276           Due to Other Governments         429,001           Unearned Revenue         10,003,903           Retainage Payable         23,671,862           Due within One Year         2,3671,862           Due within One Year         2,297,396,101           Total Liabilities         32,499,738,213           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources         \$ 34,660,000           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension		Activities
Due from Other Governments         47,565,657           Accounts Receivable         18,450,380           Prepaid Expenses         -           Inventory         2,702,536           Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated         205,465,532           Capital Assets Being Depreciated,         -           Net of Accumulated Depreciation         1,018,773,126           Total Assets         \$ 1,500,845,186           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources         \$ 16,605,636           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$ 16,605,636           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         43,572,871           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources         \$ 97,621,266           Accounts Payable and Unpaid Claims         60,253,276           Due to Other Governments         \$ 97,621,266           Accounts Payable and Unpaid Claims         60,253,276           Due to Other Governments         \$ 97,621,266           Accounts Payable and Unpaid Claims         60,253,276           Due to Within One Year         2,3671,862           Due to Within One Year         2,297,396,101           Total Liabilities         2,297,396,101           Total Liabilities         3,249,3738,213           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources <td>Assets:</td> <td></td>	Assets:	
Accounts Receivable         18,450,380           Prepaid Expenses         -           Inventory         2,702,53           Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated         205,465,532           Capital Assets Being Depreciated,         -           Net of Accumulated Depreciation         1,018,773,126           Total Assets         \$1,500,845,186           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources         -           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$16,605,636           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         43,572,871           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources         \$97,621,266           Accoud Salaries and Payroll Taxes         \$97,621,266           Accounts Payable and Unpaid Claims         60,253,276           Due to Other Governments         \$97,621,266           Accounts Payable and Unpaid Claims         60,253,276           Due to Other Governments         \$97,621,266           Accounts Payable         10,003,903           Retainage Payable         23,671,862           Due within One Year         23,671,862           Due within One Year         23,671,862           Due in More Than One Year         2,297,396,101           Total Liabilities         334,660,000	Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 207,887,955
Prepaid Expenses   2,702,536     Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated   205,465,532     Capital Assets Being Depreciated,   1,018,773,126     Total Assets Being Depreciated,   1,018,773,126     Total Assets   1,018,773,126     Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources   1,000,000,000     Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources   1,000,000     Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources   1,000,000,000     Capital Assets   1,000,000     Capital Assets	Due from Other Governments	47,565,657
Inventory	Accounts Receivable	18,450,380
Capital Assets Being Depreciated,         1,018,773,126           Net of Accumulated Depreciation         1,018,773,126           Total Assets         \$1,500,845,186           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources         \$16,605,636           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$16,605,636           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         43,572,871           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources         \$60,178,507           Liabilities:         \$97,621,266           Accoued Salaries and Payroll Taxes         \$97,621,266           Accounts Payable and Unpaid Claims         60,253,276           Due to Other Governments         429,001           Unearned Revenue         10,003,903           Retainage Payable         10,362,804           Non-Current Liabilities:         23,671,862           Due Within One Year         23,671,862           Due in More Than One Year         22,97,396,101           Total Liabilities         \$2,499,738,213           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources         \$8,994,445           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$8,994,445           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         334,660,000           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources         \$	Prepaid Expenses	-
Capital Assets Being Depreciated,         1,018,773,126           Total Assets         1,018,773,126           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources         S           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$ 16,605,636           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         43,572,871           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources         \$ 60,178,507           Liabilities         \$ 97,621,266           Accrued Salaries and Payroll Taxes         \$ 97,621,266           Accounts Payable and Unpaid Claims         60,253,276           Due to Other Governments         429,001           Unearned Revenue         10,003,903           Retainage Payable         10,362,804           Non-Current Liabilities:         2           Due Within One Year         23,671,862           Due in More Than One Year         2,297,396,101           Total Liabilities         32,499,738,213           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources         8           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$ 8,994,445           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         334,660,000           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources         \$ 343,654,445           Net Investment in Capital Assets         \$ 1,213,875,854	Inventory	2,702,536
Net of Accumulated Depreciation         1,018,773,126           Total Assets         3,500,845,186           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources         S           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$ 16,605,636           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         43,572,871           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources         \$ 60,178,507           Liabilities:           Accrued Salaries and Payroll Taxes         \$ 97,621,266           Accounts Payable and Unpaid Claims         60,253,276           Due to Other Governments         429,001           Unearned Revenue         10,003,903           Retainage Payable         10,362,804           Non-Current Liabilities:         2           Due Within One Year         23,671,862           Due in More Than One Year         2,297,396,101           Total Liabilities         2,297,396,101           Total Liabilities         334,660,000           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources         8,994,445           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$ 8,994,445           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$ 334,660,000           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$ 334,660,000	Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	205,465,532
Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$ 16,605,636           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         43,572,871           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources         60,178,507           Liabilities:           Accrued Salaries and Payroll Taxes         \$ 97,621,266           Accounts Payable and Unpaid Claims         60,253,276           Due to Other Governments         429,001           Unearned Revenue         10,003,903           Retainage Payable         10,0362,804           Non-Current Liabilities:         23,671,862           Due Within One Year         2,297,396,101           Total Liabilities         \$ 2,499,738,213           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources         \$ 8,994,445           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$ 8,994,445           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         334,660,000           Net Investment in Capital Assets         \$ 1,213,875,854           Restricted for Food Services         5 53,948           Restricted for Food Services         5 5,594,39           Restricted for Special Education         15,064,103 <td< td=""><td>Capital Assets Being Depreciated,</td><td></td></td<>	Capital Assets Being Depreciated,	
Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$ 16,605,636           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         43,572,871           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources         \$ 60,178,507           Liabilities:           Accrued Salaries and Payroll Taxes         \$ 97,621,266           Accounts Payable and Unpaid Claims         60,253,276           Due to Other Governments         429,001           Unearned Revenue         10,003,903           Retainage Payable         10,362,804           Non-Current Liabilities:         23,671,862           Due Within One Year         23,671,862           Due in More Than One Year         2,297,396,101           Total Liabilities         2,297,396,101           Total Liabilities         32,499,738,213           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$ 8,994,445           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         334,660,000           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources         \$ 343,654,445           Net Position:         \$ 1,213,875,854           Restricted for Food Services         553,948           Restricted for Fouly	Net of Accumulated Depreciation	1,018,773,126
Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         43,572,871           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources         \$ 60,178,507           Liabilities:         \$ 97,621,266           Accrued Salaries and Payroll Taxes         \$ 97,621,266           Accounts Payable and Unpaid Claims         60,253,276           Due to Other Governments         429,001           Unearned Revenue         10,0362,804           Non-Current Liabilities:         100,003,003           Due Within One Year         23,671,862           Due in More Than One Year         2,297,396,101           Total Liabilities         \$ 2,499,738,213           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources         \$ 8,994,445           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$ 8,994,445           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         334,660,000           Net Position:         \$ 1,213,875,854           Restricted for Food Services         \$ 553,948           Restricted for Food Services         \$ 553,948           Restricted for Special Education         15,064,103           Unrestricted Deficit         (2,517,458,309)	Total Assets	\$ 1,500,845,186
Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         43,572,871           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources         \$ 60,178,507           Liabilities:         \$ 97,621,266           Accrued Salaries and Payroll Taxes         \$ 97,621,266           Accounts Payable and Unpaid Claims         60,253,276           Due to Other Governments         429,001           Unearned Revenue         10,0362,804           Non-Current Liabilities:         100,003,003           Due Within One Year         23,671,862           Due in More Than One Year         2,297,396,101           Total Liabilities         \$ 2,499,738,213           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources         \$ 8,994,445           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$ 8,994,445           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         334,660,000           Net Position:         \$ 1,213,875,854           Restricted for Food Services         \$ 553,948           Restricted for Food Services         \$ 553,948           Restricted for Special Education         15,064,103           Unrestricted Deficit         (2,517,458,309)		
Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources         43,572,871           Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources         \$ 60,178,507           Liabilities:         ***           Accrued Salaries and Payroll Taxes         \$ 97,621,266           Accounts Payable and Unpaid Claims         60,253,276           Due to Other Governments         429,001           Unearned Revenue         10,003,903           Retainage Payable         10,362,804           Non-Current Liabilities:         23,671,862           Due Within One Year         2,297,396,101           Total Liabilities         3,2499,738,213           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources         8,994,445           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$ 8,994,445           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         334,660,000           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources         \$ 343,654,445           Net Position:         S           Net Investment in Capital Assets         \$ 1,213,875,854           Restricted for Food Services         553,948           Restricted for Special Education         15,064,103           Unrestricted Deficit         (2,517,458,309)		
Deferred Outflows of Financial Resources         \$ 60,178,507           Liabilities:         \$ 97,621,266           Accrued Salaries and Payroll Taxes         \$ 97,621,266           Accounts Payable and Unpaid Claims         60,253,276           Due to Other Governments         429,001           Unearned Revenue         10,003,903           Retainage Payable         10,362,804           Non-Current Liabilities:         23,671,862           Due Within One Year         23,671,862           Due in More Than One Year         2,297,396,101           Total Liabilities         \$ 2,499,738,213           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources         \$ 8,994,445           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$ 8,994,445           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         334,660,000           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources         \$ 343,654,445           Net Position:         \$ 1,213,875,854           Restricted for Food Services          553,948           Restricted for Equipment Leases         5,595,439           Restricted for Special Education         15,064,103           Unrestricted Deficit         (2,517,458,309)		
Liabilities:           Accrued Salaries and Payroll Taxes         \$ 97,621,266           Accounts Payable and Unpaid Claims         60,253,276           Due to Other Governments         429,001           Unearned Revenue         10,003,903           Retainage Payable         10,362,804           Non-Current Liabilities:         \$ 23,671,862           Due Within One Year         2,297,396,101           Total Liabilities         \$ 2,499,738,213           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$ 8,994,445           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         334,660,000           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources         \$ 343,654,445           Net Investment in Capital Assets         \$ 1,213,875,854           Restricted for Food Services         553,948           Restricted for Equipment Leases         5,595,439           Restricted for Special Education         15,064,103           Unrestricted Deficit         (2,517,458,309)		
Accrued Salaries and Payroll Taxes         \$ 97,621,266           Accounts Payable and Unpaid Claims         60,253,276           Due to Other Governments         429,001           Unearned Revenue         10,003,903           Retainage Payable         10,362,804           Non-Current Liabilities:         23,671,862           Due Within One Year         2,297,396,101           Total Liabilities         \$ 2,499,738,213           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$ 8,994,445           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         334,660,000           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources         \$ 343,654,445           Net Investment in Capital Assets         \$ 1,213,875,854           Restricted for Food Services         553,948           Restricted for Equipment Leases         5,595,439           Restricted for Special Education         15,064,103           Unrestricted Deficit         (2,517,458,309)		\$ 60,178,507
Accounts Payable and Unpaid Claims         60,253,276           Due to Other Governments         429,001           Unearned Revenue         10,003,903           Retainage Payable         10,362,804           Non-Current Liabilities:         23,671,862           Due Within One Year         2,297,396,101           Total Liabilities         \$2,499,738,213           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$8,994,445           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         334,660,000           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources         \$343,654,445           Net Position:         \$1,213,875,854           Restricted for Food Services         553,948           Restricted for Equipment Leases         5,595,439           Restricted for Special Education         15,064,103           Unrestricted Deficit         (2,517,458,309)		
Due to Other Governments         429,001           Unearned Revenue         10,003,903           Retainage Payable         10,362,804           Non-Current Liabilities:         23,671,862           Due Within One Year         2,297,396,101           Total Liabilities         \$2,499,738,213           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$8,994,445           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         334,660,000           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources           Net Position:         \$343,654,445           Net Investment in Capital Assets         \$1,213,875,854           Restricted for Food Services         553,948           Restricted for Equipment Leases         5,595,439           Restricted for Special Education         15,064,103           Unrestricted Deficit         (2,517,458,309)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	* .,.,.,
Unearned Revenue       10,003,903         Retainage Payable       10,362,804         Non-Current Liabilities:       23,671,862         Due Within One Year       2,297,396,101         Total Liabilities       \$ 2,499,738,213         Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources         Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension       \$ 8,994,445         Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB       334,660,000         Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources       \$ 343,654,445         Net Position:       \$ 1,213,875,854         Restricted for Food Services       \$ 553,948         Restricted for Equipment Leases       \$ 5,595,439         Restricted for Special Education       15,064,103         Unrestricted Deficit       (2,517,458,309)		
Retainage Payable       10,362,804         Non-Current Liabilities:       23,671,862         Due Within One Year       2,297,396,101         Total Liabilities       \$ 2,499,738,213         Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources         Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension       \$ 8,994,445         Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB       334,660,000         Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources         Net Position:       \$ 343,654,445         Net Investment in Capital Assets       \$ 1,213,875,854         Restricted for Food Services       553,948         Restricted for Equipment Leases       5,595,439         Restricted for Special Education       15,064,103         Unrestricted Deficit       (2,517,458,309)	Due to Other Governments	
Non-Current Liabilities:       23,671,862         Due in More Than One Year       2,297,396,101         Total Liabilities       \$ 2,499,738,213         Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources         Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension       \$ 8,994,445         Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB       334,660,000         Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources         Net Position:       \$ 343,654,445         Net Investment in Capital Assets       \$ 1,213,875,854         Restricted for Food Services       553,948         Restricted for Equipment Leases       5,595,439         Restricted for Special Education       15,064,103         Unrestricted Deficit       (2,517,458,309)		10,003,903
Due Within One Year         23,671,862           Due in More Than One Year         2,297,396,101           Total Liabilities         \$ 2,499,738,213           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$ 8,994,445           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         334,660,000           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources           Net Position:         \$ 1,213,875,854           Restricted for Food Services         \$ 553,948           Restricted for Equipment Leases         \$ 5,595,439           Restricted for Special Education         15,064,103           Unrestricted Deficit         (2,517,458,309)	Retainage Payable	10,362,804
Due in More Than One Year         2,297,396,101           Total Liabilities         \$ 2,499,738,213           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$ 8,994,445           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         334,660,000           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources           Net Position:           Net Investment in Capital Assets         \$ 1,213,875,854           Restricted for Food Services         553,948           Restricted for Equipment Leases         5,595,439           Restricted for Special Education         15,064,103           Unrestricted Deficit         (2,517,458,309)	Non-Current Liabilities:	
Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources         \$ 2,499,738,213           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$ 8,994,445           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         334,660,000           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources           Net Position:           Net Investment in Capital Assets         \$ 1,213,875,854           Restricted for Food Services         553,948           Restricted for Equipment Leases         5,595,439           Restricted for Special Education         15,064,103           Unrestricted Deficit         (2,517,458,309)	Due Within One Year	23,671,862
Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources  Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB 334,660,000  Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources  Position:  Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for Food Services Restricted for Equipment Leases Restricted for Special Education Unrestricted Deficit  Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources 334,660,000 \$343,654,445 \$1,213,875,854 \$553,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$653,948 \$65	Due in More Than One Year	2,297,396,101
Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$ 8,994,445           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         334,660,000           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources           Net Position:           Net Investment in Capital Assets         \$ 1,213,875,854           Restricted for Food Services         553,948           Restricted for Equipment Leases         5,595,439           Restricted for Special Education         15,064,103           Unrestricted Deficit         (2,517,458,309)	Total Liabilities	\$ 2,499,738,213
Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to Pension         \$ 8,994,445           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         334,660,000           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources           Net Position:           Net Investment in Capital Assets         \$ 1,213,875,854           Restricted for Food Services         553,948           Restricted for Equipment Leases         5,595,439           Restricted for Special Education         15,064,103           Unrestricted Deficit         (2,517,458,309)	Deformed Inflows of Financial Descurees	
Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources Related to OPEB         334,660,000           Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources         \$ 343,654,445           Net Position:         \$ 1,213,875,854           Restricted for Food Services         \$ 553,948           Restricted for Equipment Leases         \$ 5,595,439           Restricted for Special Education         15,064,103           Unrestricted Deficit         (2,517,458,309)		\$ 8,004,445
Deferred Inflows of Financial Resources\$ 343,654,445Net Position:\$ 1,213,875,854Net Investment in Capital Assets\$ 1,213,875,854Restricted for Food Services553,948Restricted for Equipment Leases5,595,439Restricted for Special Education15,064,103Unrestricted Deficit(2,517,458,309)		
Net Position:Net Investment in Capital Assets\$ 1,213,875,854Restricted for Food Services553,948Restricted for Equipment Leases5,595,439Restricted for Special Education15,064,103Unrestricted Deficit(2,517,458,309)		
Restricted for Food Services553,948Restricted for Equipment Leases5,595,439Restricted for Special Education15,064,103Unrestricted Deficit(2,517,458,309)		Ψ 3+3,03+,++3
Restricted for Food Services553,948Restricted for Equipment Leases5,595,439Restricted for Special Education15,064,103Unrestricted Deficit(2,517,458,309)	Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 1.213.875.854
Restricted for Equipment Leases5,595,439Restricted for Special Education15,064,103Unrestricted Deficit(2,517,458,309)	-	
Restricted for Special Education 15,064,103 Unrestricted Deficit (2,517,458,309)	Restricted for Equipment Leases	
Unrestricted Deficit (2,517,458,309)		
<u> </u>	•	

The Notes to the Basic Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

# Statement of Activities

# For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	_		Net (Expenses)			
		Charges	Operating	Capital	Revenues	
		for	Grants and	Grants and	and Changes	
Functions:	Expenses Servi		Contributions	Contributions	In Net Position	
Governmental Activities						
Administration	\$ 42,863,284	\$ 60,015	\$ 1,058,405	\$ -	\$ (41,744,864)	
Mid-Level Administration	108,393,226	705	11,628,608	-	(96,763,913)	
Instructional Salaries and Wages	651,148,918	503,668	77,125,776	-	(573,519,474)	
Textbooks and Instructional Supplies	31,117,806	501,729	1,232,666	-	(29,383,411)	
Other Instructional Costs	20,538,844	684,564	2,385,433	10,928,395	(6,540,452)	
Special Education	196,484,867	-	60,053,861	-	(136,431,006)	
Pupil Services	12,380,135	-	239,593	-	(12,140,542)	
Student Health Services	9,122,224	-	-	-	(9,122,224)	
Pupil Transportation	62,822,685	192,534	24,060,447	569,944	(37,999,760)	
Operation of Plant	90,558,927	717,059	129,295	-	(89,712,573)	
Maintenance of Plant	105,902,507	-	31,733	161,791,208	55,920,434	
Community Services	1,231,630	23,528	391,168	-	(816,934)	
Food Services	32,002,678	11,230,600	20,228,453	-	(543,625)	
Interest on Capital Leases	730,517	-	-	-	(730,517)	
Total	\$ 1,365,298,248	\$ 13,914,402	\$ 198,565,438	\$ 173,289,547	\$ (979,528,861)	
		General Revenues	:			
			State Unrestricted		302,658,953	
		Co	ounty Unrestricted		677,552,110	
		Fe	deral Unrestricted		2,714,964	
		I	nvestment Income		1,857,351	
			Miscellaneous		2,887,024	
		Total	General Revenues		987,670,402	
		Chan	ge in Net Position		8,141,541	
		Net Position	- July 1 Restated		(1,290,510,506)	
		Net	Position - June 30		\$ (1,282,368,965)	

### FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities of objectives. The Board, like other governmental units, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the Board funds can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

## **Governmental Funds**

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions as those reported in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluation a school system's near-term requirements.

## **Proprietary Funds**

Propriety funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements. Internal Service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the school system's various functions. The Board uses an Internal Service Fund to account for the cost of health, dental, vision, disability and life insurance benefits provided to employees and retirees.

## **Fiduciary Funds**

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the Board's own programs.

# Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2018

Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Due from Other Governments: Anne Arundel County State of Maryland United States Government Due from Other Funds: Food Services Fund Nonmajor Governmental Funds Accounts Receivable Inventory Total Assets  Liabilities: Accrued Salaries and Payroll Taxes Accounts Payable Due to Other Governments: State of Maryland Anne Arundel County Due to Other Funds: General Fund Retainage Payable	\$ 177,822,792 5,791,213 133,574 1,411,194 47,305 2,626,645 2,148,588 \$ 189,981,311	\$ 8,405,322 - 1,097,791 - - - 1,255	\$ 4,609,431 36,432,472 4,110,607	\$ 1,356,006 - - -	\$ 192,193,551 36,432,472 10,999,611 133,574
Due from Other Governments:     Anne Arundel County     State of Maryland     United States Government Due from Other Funds:     Food Services Fund     Nonmajor Governmental Funds Accounts Receivable Inventory     Total Assets  Liabilities:     Accrued Salaries and Payroll Taxes Accounts Payable Due to Other Governments:     State of Maryland     Anne Arundel County Due to Other Funds:     General Fund	5,791,213 133,574 1,411,194 47,305 2,626,645 2,148,588	- 1,097,791 - - -	36,432,472	\$ 1,356,006 - - -	36,432,472 10,999,611
Anne Arundel County State of Maryland United States Government Due from Other Funds: Food Services Fund Nonmajor Governmental Funds Accounts Receivable Inventory Total Assets  Liabilities: Accrued Salaries and Payroll Taxes Accounts Payable Due to Other Governments: State of Maryland Anne Arundel County Due to Other Funds: General Fund	133,574 1,411,194 47,305 2,626,645 2,148,588	- -		- - -	10,999,611
State of Maryland United States Government Due from Other Funds: Food Services Fund Nonmajor Governmental Funds Accounts Receivable Inventory Total Assets  Liabilities: Accrued Salaries and Payroll Taxes Accounts Payable Due to Other Governments: State of Maryland Anne Arundel County Due to Other Funds: General Fund	133,574 1,411,194 47,305 2,626,645 2,148,588	- -		- - -	10,999,611
United States Government Due from Other Funds: Food Services Fund Nonmajor Governmental Funds Accounts Receivable Inventory Total Assets  Liabilities: Accrued Salaries and Payroll Taxes Accounts Payable Due to Other Governments: State of Maryland Anne Arundel County Due to Other Funds: General Fund	133,574 1,411,194 47,305 2,626,645 2,148,588	- -	4,110,607	- -	
Due from Other Funds: Food Services Fund Nonmajor Governmental Funds Accounts Receivable Inventory Total Assets  Liabilities: Accrued Salaries and Payroll Taxes Accounts Payable Due to Other Governments: State of Maryland Anne Arundel County Due to Other Funds: General Fund	1,411,194 47,305 2,626,645 2,148,588	- - 1 255	-	-	133,574
Food Services Fund Nonmajor Governmental Funds Accounts Receivable Inventory Total Assets  Liabilities: Accrued Salaries and Payroll Taxes Accounts Payable Due to Other Governments: State of Maryland Anne Arundel County Due to Other Funds: General Fund	47,305 2,626,645 2,148,588	- - 1 255	-	_	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds Accounts Receivable Inventory Total Assets  Liabilities: Accrued Salaries and Payroll Taxes Accounts Payable Due to Other Governments: State of Maryland Anne Arundel County Due to Other Funds: General Fund	47,305 2,626,645 2,148,588	- - 1 255	-	_	
Accounts Receivable Inventory Total Assets  Liabilities: Accrued Salaries and Payroll Taxes Accounts Payable Due to Other Governments: State of Maryland Anne Arundel County Due to Other Funds: General Fund	2,626,645 2,148,588	- 1 255		-	1,411,194
Inventory Total Assets  Liabilities: Accrued Salaries and Payroll Taxes Accounts Payable Due to Other Governments: State of Maryland Anne Arundel County Due to Other Funds: General Fund	2,148,588	1 255	-	-	47,305
Total Assets  Liabilities: Accrued Salaries and Payroll Taxes Accounts Payable Due to Other Governments: State of Maryland Anne Arundel County Due to Other Funds: General Fund		1,233	-	55,489	2,683,389
Liabilities: Accrued Salaries and Payroll Taxes Accounts Payable Due to Other Governments: State of Maryland Anne Arundel County Due to Other Funds: General Fund	\$ 189,981,311	553,948			2,702,536
Accrued Salaries and Payroll Taxes Accounts Payable Due to Other Governments: State of Maryland Anne Arundel County Due to Other Funds: General Fund		\$ 10,058,316	\$ 45,152,510	\$ 1,411,495	\$ 246,603,632
Accounts Payable Due to Other Governments: State of Maryland Anne Arundel County Due to Other Funds: General Fund					
Due to Other Governments: State of Maryland Anne Arundel County Due to Other Funds: General Fund	\$ 97,621,266	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 97,621,266
State of Maryland Anne Arundel County Due to Other Funds: General Fund	23,331,916	632,363	27,920,188	18,094	51,902,561
Anne Arundel County Due to Other Funds: General Fund					
Anne Arundel County Due to Other Funds: General Fund	245	-	10,862	-	11,107
General Fund	31,027	-	· <u>-</u>	-	31,027
Retainage Payable	-	1,411,194	_	47,305	1,458,499
	12,405	-	10,350,399	-	10,362,804
Unearned Revenue	251,207	746,565	6,817,594	339,068	8,154,434
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	\$ 121,248,066	\$ 2,790,122	\$ 45,099,043	\$ 404,467	\$ 169,541,698
Fund Balance:					
Nonspendable	\$ 2,148,588	553,948	-	_	2,702,536
Spendable:	, ,	,			
Restricted	20,659,542	-	_	-	20,659,542
Committed	-	6,714,246	53,467	411,419	7,179,132
Assigned	43,297,506	-	· -	595,609	43,893,115
Unassigned	2,627,609	_	-	-	2,627,609
Total Fund Balance	68,733,245	7,268,194	53,467	1,007,028	77,061,934
<b>Total Liabilities and Fund Balance</b>	\$ 189,981,311	\$ 10,058,316	\$ 45,152,510	\$ 1,411,495	,
Amounts reported in the Statement				tod in the finds	1 224 229 659
Capital Assets used in governm Portion of primary government'		ot financial resourc	ces and are not repor	ted in the funds.	1,224,238,658
Self Insurance Fund is not		n and is not reporte	d in the funds		(386,867)
Non-Current liabilities are not r	_	•	a in the runus.		(2,321,067,963)
Deferred outflows of resources					
Deferred outflows of resources re		118			16,605,636 (8,994,445)
Deferred outflows of resources	•				43,572,871
Deferred inflows of resources re					(334,660,000)
Internal service funds are used l	by management to ch	narge the costs of c	ertain activities,		
such as health and life insur	ance, to individual f	unds. The assets a	nd liabilities of the		
internal service fund is inclu-		1 41141 1 41			
Net Position of Governmental Activ	ided in governmenta	ii activities in the si	tatement of net posit	ion.	21,261,211

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	General Fund	Food Services Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Projects Governmental	
Revenues:					
Anne Arundel County	\$ 700,052,110	\$ -	\$ 143,601,383	\$ -	\$ 843,653,493
State of Maryland	416,589,013	1,249,554	29,605,945	16,452	447,460,964
United States Government	39,818,751	18,978,899	=	169,761	58,967,411
Sale of Food	-	11,230,600	=	=	11,230,600
Investment Interest Earned	1,800,943	55,181	1,226	-	1,857,350
Gate Receipts	-	-	-	564,198	564,198
Rebates and Commissions	2,741,932	-	-	-	2,741,932
Student Payments	447,400	-	-	864,104	1,311,504
Other	5,391,772	140,551	82,219	37,795	5,652,337
<b>Total Revenues</b>	1,166,841,921	31,654,785	173,290,773	1,652,310	1,373,439,789
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Administration	\$ 30,353,137	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 82,178	\$ 30,435,315
Mid-Level Administration	66,922,926	-	-	950	66,923,876
Instructional Salaries and Wages	394,684,202	_	_	678,465	395,362,667
Textbooks and Instructional Supplies	30,441,953	_	_	675,853	31,117,806
Other Instructional Costs	18,864,591	_	_	71,043	18,935,634
Special Education	131,555,204	_	_	,	131,555,204
Pupil Services	8,185,339	_	_	_	8,185,339
Student Health Services	9,122,224	_	_	_	9,122,224
Pupil Transportation	58,213,461	_	_	259,353	58,472,814
Operation of Plant	72,676,136	_	_	30,453	72,706,589
Maintenance of Plant	19,636,781	_	15,251,429	-	34,888,210
Fixed Charges	314,086,597	_	13,231,427	95,621	314,182,218
Community Services	857,464	_	_	31,693	889,157
Food Services	037,707	30,873,499	_	-	30,873,499
Capital Outlay	3,315,146	30,673,499	158,489,034	-	161,804,180
Debt Service	3,313,140	-	130,409,034	-	101,004,100
	9 200 552				9 200 552
Principal Interest	8,299,553	-	-	-	8,299,553
Interest  Total Expenditures	730,517	30,873,499	173,740,463	1,925,609	730,517
Total Expenditures	1,107,943,231	30,873,499	173,740,403	1,923,009	1,374,484,802
Excess (Deficiency) of					
Revenues over Expenditures	(1,103,310)	781,286	(449,690)	(273,299)	(1,045,013)
Other Financing Sources:					
Issuance of debt for Capital Leases	8,443,914	_	-	_	8,443,914
issuance of dest for cupital Leases	0,113,711				0,113,711
Net Change in Fund Balance	7,340,604	781,286	(449,690)	(273,299)	7,398,901
Fund Balance - July 1,	61,392,641	6,486,908	503,157	1,280,327	69,663,033
Fund Balance - June 30	\$ 68,733,245	\$ 7,268,194	\$ 53,467	\$ 1,007,028	\$ 77,061,934
Tana Balance - June 30	Ψ 00,733,243	Ψ 7,200,174	Ψ 33,π07	Ψ 1,007,020	Ψ //,001,234

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Net Change in Fund Balance - Total Governmental Funds	7,398,901
Amounts reported in the Statement of Activities are different because:	
Governmental Funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, for the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense.  Capital Asset Additions  Governmental funds do not recognize loss on disposal of capital assets. However, in the Statement of Activities the difference between cost and accumulated depreciation of fixed assets is recorded as a loss on disposal of fixed assets. This amount is the amount in which the cost of disposal assets of \$2,999,495 exceeded accumulated depreciation of \$2,907,346	140,762,500 (92,149)
Depreciation Expense	(47,209,308)
Current year portion of primary government's deficit in County's Self Insurance Fund are not considered current financial obligations and therefore are not reported as revenue in governmental funds.	815,458
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Compensated Absences  Changes in OPEB and related deferral  The amount financed by the leases is reported in the governmental funds as a source of financing.  On the other hand, capital leases are not revenues in the statement of activities, but rather	(26,716) (104,162,129)
constitute long term liabilities in the statement of net position. Also expenditures for principal repayment of capital leases are measured by the amount of financial resources used by governmental funds and have no effect on net position.	(144,361)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as health and life insurance, to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.	12,507,864
Governmental funds report Board's pension contribution as expenditure. However, in the statement of Activities, the cost of pension benefits earned net of employee contributions is reported as expense.	(1,708,519)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	

The Notes to the Basic Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

8,141,541

# <u>Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Encumbrances and Changes in Fund Balance (Non GAAP - Budget and Actual)</u> <u>General Fund</u>

# For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance	
	Original	Final	Actual	Positive/ (Negative)	
Revenues:	Original		Actual	(Negative)	
Anne Arundel County	\$ 678,639,500	\$ 681,724,500	\$ 681,724,499	\$ (1)	
State of Maryland	354,925,700	354,811,900	354,698,788	(113,112)	
United States Government	42,667,300	44,087,100	39,789,224	(4,297,876)	
Other Sources:	,007,500	. 1,007,100	25,705,22	(1,257,070)	
Investment Interest Earned	150,000	1,491,546	1,800,943	309,397	
Other	26,795,072	33,549,754	6,017,946	(27,531,808)	
Total Revenues	1,103,177,572	1,115,664,800	1,084,031,400	(31,633,400)	
Expenditures and Encumbrances:					
Current:					
Administration	32,692,500	32,173,700	31,274,987	898,713	
Mid-Level Administration	68,826,200	68,008,400	67,343,379	665,021	
Instructional Salaries and Wages	402,070,100	398,948,100	394,676,852	4,271,248	
Textbooks and Instructional Supplies	29,456,900	40,961,300	38,324,550	2,636,750	
Other Instructional Costs	18,211,900	25,169,300	23,892,430	1,276,870	
Special Education	134,730,900	135,913,800	132,075,840	3,837,960	
Pupil Services	8,226,200	8,500,300	8,167,865	332,435	
Pupil Transportation	56,320,100	58,051,500	56,763,361	1,288,139	
Operation of Plant	72,539,100	72,059,300	69,661,010	2,398,290	
Maintenance of Plant	18,469,100	20,482,300	20,326,190	156,110	
Fixed Charges	271,466,500	275,462,700	246,965,028	28,497,672	
Community Services	444,600	574,100	491,153	82,947	
Capital Outlay	3,674,600	4,360,000	4,269,137	90,863	
<b>Total Expenditures and Encumbrances</b>	1,117,128,700	1,140,664,800	1,094,231,782	46,433,018	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over					
Expenditures and Encumbrances	(13,951,128)	(25,000,000)	(10,200,382)	14,799,618	
Other Financing Sources:					
Restricted Revenue from Other Sources	951,128	-	-	-	
Use of Prior Year's Fund Balance	13,000,000	25,000,000	-	(25,000,000)	
Liquidation of Prior Year Encumbrances			1,745,988	1,745,988	
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ -	\$ -	(8,454,394)	(8,454,394)	
Fund Balance July 1			27,744,466	27,744,466	
Fund Balance - June 30			\$ 19,290,072	\$ 19,290,072	

# Statement of Proprietary Fund Net Position Internal Service Fund June 30, 2018

	Self-Insurance	
	Fund	
Assets:		
Current Assets:		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	15,694,404
Accounts Receivable		12,878,191
<b>Total Current Assets</b>		28,572,595
Non-Current Assets:		
Accounts Receivable		2,888,800
m . 1 A	Φ.	21 461 205
Total Assets	\$	31,461,395
Current Liabilities:		
Accounts Payable	\$	30,715
Unearned Revenue		1,849,469
Unpaid Claims		8,320,000
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		10,200,184
Net Position:		
Unrestricted		21,261,211
<b>Total Net Position</b>		21,261,211
<b>Total Liabilities and Net Position</b>	\$	31,461,395

# Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Self-Insurance Fund
<b>Operating Revenues:</b>	
Board Contributions	\$ 163,174,567
Employee Contributions	11,259,459
Retiree Contributions	15,302,449
Federal Medicare Reimbursements	1,062,902
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>	190,799,377
Operating Expenses:	
Contractual Services	545,488
Insurance Claims and Expenses	177,755,613
Total Operating Expenses	178,301,101
Operating Income	12,498,276
Non-Operating Revenue:	
Interest Income	9,588
Change in Net Position	12,507,864
Net Position - July 1	8,753,347
Net Position - June 30	\$ 21,261,211

# Statement of Proprietary Fund Cash Flows Internal Service Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Self-Insurance Fund
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:	
Cash Received from Governmental Funds	\$ 163,186,406
Cash Received from Employee Contributions	11,259,459
Cash Received from Retiree Contributions	15,302,449
Cash Received from Federal Government	1,062,902
Cash Payments of Hospital Deposit	250,800
Cash Payments for Claims and Insurance Premiums	(178,439,936)
Cash Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services	(545,488)
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	12,076,592
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:	
Cash Received from Interest Earnings	9,588
Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	12,086,180
Cash and Cash Equivalents - July 1	3,608,224
Cash and Cash Equivalents - June 30	\$ 15,694,404
Deconciliation of Oneseting Income to	
Reconciliation of Operating Income to	
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities:	
Operating Income	\$ 12,498,276
Effect of Changes in Operating Assets and Liabilities:	
Due from Other Governmental Fund	11,839
Unpaid Claims	40,000
Accounts Receivable	(431,345)
Prepaid Expenses	13,453,107
Accounts Payable	(107,812)
Due From General Fund	(13,453,107)
Unearned Revenue	65,634
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	\$ 12,076,592

# Statement of Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2018

	Private Purpose Trust Funds	Agency Funds		
Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 457,418	\$ 10,140,336		
Accounts Receivable	-	160,528		
Inventory	-	287,151		
<b>Total Assets</b>	\$ 457,418	\$ 10,588,015		
Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$ 3,858,010		
Due to Student Groups	-	6,730,005		
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	\$ -	\$ 10,588,015		
Net Positon Held for Private Purpose Activities	\$ 457,418			

# Statement of Changes in Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Additions:	Private Purpose Trust Funds
Investment Interest Earned	\$ 352
Other - Donations	112,344
<b>Total Additions</b>	112,696
<b>Deductions:</b> Scholarships and Claims	38,534
Change in Net Position	74,162
Net Position - July 1	383,256
Net Position - June 30	\$ 457,418

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2018

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies of the Board of Education of Anne Arundel County (the Board) conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in the United States of America for governmental entities.

# **Reporting Entity**

For financial reporting purposes, the Board of Education of Anne Arundel County has been defined as a component unit of the Anne Arundel County Government. Therefore, the financial information of the Board is included in the financial statements of the Anne Arundel County Government. The following circumstances set forth Anne Arundel County's financial accountability for the Board: (1) The County Council is responsible for approving the Board's budget and establishing spending limitations; (2) The County Council is responsible for levying taxes and collecting and distributing the funds to the Board; (3) The Board cannot issue bonded debt, but the County can and does issue bonds to finance the Board's capital improvements. As a financial reporting entity, the Board includes in its financial statements the various operating departments of the Board and the public schools within Anne Arundel County. No other entities have been included in the Board's financial statements.

<u>Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements</u> - The Government-Wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the Board. The effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Interfund activity between the governmental funds and the fiduciary funds are not eliminated as these fund types are not combined in the financial statements.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or category. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to students, parents, or others who purchase, use, or directly benefit from a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Revenues not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the Government-Wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

## Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

<u>Government-Wide</u> - The Government-Wide financial statements are reported using the <u>economic resources measurement focus</u> and the <u>accrual basis of accounting</u>, as are the Internal Service Fund and Private-Purpose Trust Funds financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

<u>Fund Financial Statements</u> - Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as the monies are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when collectible within the current period, or soon enough thereafter, to pay liabilities of the current period. The Board considers revenue collected within 60 days of the end of the year as available. Under the modified

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2018

accrual method, revenues from Federal and State expenditure-driven grant programs are deemed available and subject to accrual to the extent that eligible expenditures have been incurred and Federal or State funds are requested to pay invoices.

Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, and claims and judgments, are recorded when paid.

Food Services Fund revenue includes the value of commodities donated by the United States Department of Agriculture which were received during the fiscal year. Expenditures include the value of commodities consumed during the fiscal year.

The Internal Service Fund and Private-Purpose Trust Funds are reported using *the economic resources* measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting.

The Agency Fund has no measurement focus but utilizes the *accrual basis of accounting* for reporting its assets and liabilities.

# **Fund Types**

The Board has the following funds:

<u>General Fund</u> - The General Fund is a governmental fund used to account for all financial resources of the Board used to provide the basic educational program and any financial resources that are not required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Food Services Fund</u> - The Food Services Fund is a governmental fund used to account for the financial resources of the school food services programs. A substantial portion of its revenues are derived from other governments and it is not intended to be self-sustaining from food sales. The Board exercises the appropriate budgetary and accounting control through use of an annual budget prepared by the Division of Food and Nutrition Services, which is reviewed and monitored by management during the fiscal year. There is no legal requirement for an approved budget.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> - The Capital Projects Fund is a governmental fund used to account for all financial resources relating to the construction of additional schools, as well as alterations and additions to existing schools. The budget for this fund is controlled by appropriation authority issued for each project for the life of that project. Appropriation authority does not lapse until the purpose for which the appropriation was made has been accomplished or abandoned by the Board.

<u>Non-Major Governmental Funds</u> - The Other Governmental (Special Revenue) Funds are governmental funds used to account for, and report the proceeds of, specific revenue sources that are restricted, committed, or assigned for specified purposes.

<u>Internal Service (Self-Insurance) Fund</u> - The Self-Insurance Fund is used to account for the financial resources relating to health, dental, vision, disability, and life insurance benefits provided to Board employees. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position for the Internal Service Fund has categorized revenue sources into operating and non-operating revenues. Operating revenues include Board contributions, contributions by employees and system retirees, and federal medical reimbursement. Interest earnings are categorized as non-operating revenues.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2018

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u> - Fiduciary Funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or agency capacity for others and; therefore, cannot be used to support the Board's own programs. Fiduciary funds use the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting. These funds consist of Private Purpose Trust Funds for scholarships and agency funds held for School Activity Funds, Class Reunion Funds, and certain grant funding passed through the Board to other local Boards of Education. Agency funds' assets are offset by liabilities in equal amount; no fund balance exists.

### **Fund Equity**

The Government-Wide financial statements utilize a net position presentation. The proprietary funds use a balance sheet approach, but utilize the same net position categorization as the Government-Wide statements. Net position is categorized as net investment in capital assets (net of related debt), restricted, and unrestricted.

<u>Net Investment in capital assets</u> - This category groups all capital assets including infrastructure into one component of net position. Accumulated depreciation and the outstanding balances of debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of these assets reduce the balance in this category. The Board did not have any outstanding debt related to capital assets, except for retainage payable of \$10,362,804 at June 30, 2018.

<u>Restricted net position</u> - This category presents net position with external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws and regulations of other governments.

<u>Unrestricted net position</u> - This category presents the net position of the Board not restricted for any purpose.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report classifications of fund balance in a hierarchy based primarily on the extent of constraints on the related funding sources. In fiscal year 2018, the Board adopted the modified *Classification of Fund Balances policy* that provides authority, guidance and limitations for determining classification and limitations on the use of Board's fund balances. As of June 30, 2018, fund balances of the governmental funds are classified as follows:

<u>Nonspendable</u> – Nonspendable fund balance represents amounts that cannot be spent either because the related assets are not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Examples of such assets are inventory, prepaid expenses and long term receivables.

<u>Restricted</u> – Restricted fund balance can only be spent for specific purposes established by constitutional provisions, enabling legislation or because of constraints that are externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or the laws or regulations of other governments.

<u>Committed</u> – Committed fund balance can be used only for specific purposes determined by a formal action of the Board, the highest level of decision-making authority. Commitments may be established, modified, or rescinded only through Board resolution – via voting approval at a regularly scheduled Board meeting.

<u>Assigned</u> – Assigned fund balance does not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed, but is intended to be used for specific purposes. Assignments may be established, modified, or rescinded only by the Board or its designee the Superintendent of Schools.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2018

<u>Unassigned</u> – Unassigned fund balance represents all other spendable amounts not included in the other categories. A negative unassigned fund balance may be reported in other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the Board considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When expenditures are incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, the Board considers amounts to have been spent first from committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

## **Budgetary Requirements**

<u>Operating Budget (General Fund)</u> - The Board operates within the following budget requirements for local educational agencies as specified by State law.

- The Board must submit an annual school budget in writing to the County Executive by March 1st of each year.
- The County Executive must submit a recommended budget for the Board to the County Council by May 1<sup>st</sup> of each year.
- The County Council must approve the Budget Appropriation Ordinance by June 15<sup>th</sup> of each year.
- The budget is prepared and approved by major expenditure/encumbrance categories as specified in the State law. The Board may not exceed the appropriation authority granted for each major category without County Government approval.
- The Board may not transfer funds between major categories without approval by the County Government. The Board has the authority to transfer funds between objects (i.e., salaries and wages, contracted services, supplies and materials, other charges and equipment) within the major categories, but must notify the County of such action.
- Unencumbered appropriations lapse at the end of each fiscal year.

Under the law, the County Government sets the appropriation levels by major categories. The Board may transfer funds among the major categories only with the approval of the County Government. The General Fund is the only fund that has a legally adopted annual budget. The Capital Projects Fund has a legally adopted projects budget which is for the life of the project and not by fiscal year.

# **Specific Financial Statement Elements**

<u>Cash and Cash Equivalents</u> - Cash and Cash Equivalents are short-term investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased. The Board's investments in money market pools, as discussed in Note 4, are considered cash equivalents and are presented as such on the Statement of Net Position and on the Balance Sheets.

<u>Inventories</u> - Inventories are recorded at the lower of cost or market on a first-in, first-out (FIFO) valuation method and are considered expended when consumed. The value of inventory at fiscal year end is included in the nonspendable fund balance category.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2018

<u>Capital Assets</u> - Capital assets, which include land and site improvements, intangibles work in progress, construction in progress, buildings and additions, computer hardware and software, and furniture and equipment are reported in the Government-Wide financial statements. Furniture and equipment is defined by the Board as assets with an initial, individual cost of at least \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost, if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs to buildings that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized. The Board defines normal maintenance and repairs as any expense of \$250,000 or less. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. Intangibles in progress are also not depreciated. Only major software systems/upgrades of completed projects are capitalized if internal and external development costs exceed \$250,000. Buildings and additions, computer hardware and software and furniture and equipment are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Assets</u>	<b>Years</b>
<b>Buildings and Additions</b>	2 - 40
Computer Software	5 - 10
Furniture and Equipment	1 - 15

<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u> - A deferred outflow of resources represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenditure) until the future period. The Board recognized \$16,605,636 and \$43,572,871 as deferred outflows of financial resources related to Pension and OPEB respectively.

<u>Due To Student Groups</u> - The balance due to student groups represents financial resources held on behalf of a particular class, group, or club. If the student group were to be dissolved, all financial resources held on their behalf would become available to the general student population of the particular school. If the school were to close, the financial resources would become available to the Board for general educational use.

<u>Unearned Revenue</u> – The balance in unearned revenue of \$10,003,903 is comprised of cash or receivables recorded for which the related revenue is not yet earned. At June 30, 2018, \$6,817,594 is deferred capital contributions not yet expended, \$1,849,469 represents employee health premiums collected, but not earned, \$746,565 is unexpended student account balances in the Food Services Fund, and the remaining relates to grant deferrals and deposits received in fiscal year 2018.

Annual and Sick Leave - Board employees are granted annual and sick leave at varying rates according to type of employee and years of service. Employees may accumulate annual leave up to a maximum which varies according to type of employee and years of service. Upon termination of employment, an employee is paid a per diem for accumulated annual leave, and those with more than 15 years of service are paid a specified daily rate for sick leave which varies according to bargaining unit. Upon retirement, an employee is paid a per diem for accumulated annual leave and a specified daily rate for sick leave which varies according to bargaining unit. The current year's payments of annual and sick leave is included in the appropriate Governmental Fund expenditures. The future year anticipated cost is shown as liabilities in the Government-Wide Statements.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2018

<u>School Construction Debt</u> - The Board is not obligated to repay principal or interest on any debt incurred for school construction. Such bonds and loans are obligations of the County or State government. Accordingly, the Board does not record school construction debt service revenues, expenditures, or outstanding school construction debt in statements prepared in accordance with GAAP.

<u>Pensions</u> - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, and pension expense, information about fiduciary net position of the Maryland State Retirement and Pension System (System) and additions to/deductions from the System's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the System. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

<u>OPEB</u> – The Board implement GASB 75 for fiscal year 2018. For purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, measurements were done by the actuary based on various plan assets and liabilities. Funded status is determined using paln assets measured at market value.

<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> - A deferred inflow of resources represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until the future period. For government-mandated and voluntary non-exchange transactions, a deferred inflow is reported when resources are received before time requirements are met. The Board reported deferred inflows of financial resources of \$8,994,445 related to pension and \$384,936,000 related to OPEB for the fiscal year 2018.

<u>Encumbrances</u> - Outstanding purchase order commitments (encumbrances) are reported as assigned fund balances, since encumbrances do not constitute expenditures or liabilities on a GAAP basis.

<u>Restricted Net Position</u> - There are three restrictions on net position of \$21,213,490 at June 30, 2018, including inventory restricted for use of Food Services Fund in the amount of \$553,948, the balance held in escrow for lease of computer equipment of \$5,595,439, and \$15,064,103 of fees collected by the Board for the performance of Medicaid eligible services, which must be used for Special Education initiatives.

<u>Use of Estimates</u> - The preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

<u>Assignment of Fund Balances</u> – Per Board Policy DBK-RA, the Superintendent is authorized to assign certain portion of the fund balance for specific purposes. Accordingly, the Superintendent has designated \$4,000,000 to be assigned to school security. Also \$13,000,000 is assigned to be included in next year's budget.

# **Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Pronouncements**

<u>GASB Pronouncements</u> - GASB has issued the following Statements which became effective in fiscal year 2018.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2018

- Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statement 45 and requires governments to report a liability on the face of the financial statements for the OPEB that they provide. Statement 75 requires governments in all types of OPEB plans to present more extensive note disclosures and Required Supplementary Information (RSI) about their OPEB liabilities. Among the new note disclosures is a description of the effect on the reported OPEB liability of using a discount rate and a healthcare cost trend rate that are one percentage point higher and one percentage point lower than assumed by the government. The new RSI includes a schedule showing the causes of increases and decreases in the OPEB liability and a schedule comparing a government's actual OPEB contributions to its contribution requirements. The requirements of this Statement are effective for financial statements for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2017. The Board adopted this GASB statement for the fiscal year 2018.
- Statement No. 85. Omnibus 2017. The objective of this Statement is to address practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits (pensions and other postemployment benefits (OPEB). Effective for reporting periods after June 15, 2017. This pronouncement has no material impact on the Board financial statements.
- Statement No. 86. Certain Debt Estinguishment Issues. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve consistency in accounting and financial reporting for in-substance defeasance of debt by providing guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources—resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt—are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. This Statement also improves accounting and financial reporting for prepaid insurance on debt that is extinguished and notes to financial statements for debt that is defeased in substance. Effective for reporting periods after June 15, 2017. This pronouncement has no material impact on the Board financial statements.

<u>Pending Pronouncements</u> – GASB has issued the following statements which will become effective in future years as shown below.

- Statement No. 82. Pension Issues an amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No 73. The objective of this Statement is to address certain issues that have been raised with respect to Statements 67, 68, and 73. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods after June 15, 2016, except for the requirements of paragraph 7 in a circumstance in which an employer's pension liability is measured as of a date other than the employer's most recent fiscal year-end. In that circumstance, the requirements of paragraph 7 are effective for that employer in the first reporting period in which the measurement date of the pension liability is on or after June 15, 2018 (fiscal year 2019). The Board continues to evaluate the impact of this statement of the Board Financial statements.
- <u>Statement No 83</u>. *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations*. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations (AROs). An ARO

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2018

is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. A government that has legal obligations to perform future asset retirement activities related to its tangible capital assets should recognize a liability based on the guidance in this Statement. Effective for reporting periods after June 15, 2018 (fiscal year 2019). The Board continues to evaluate the impact of this statement of the Board Financial statements.

- <u>Statement No 84</u>. *Fiduciary Activities*. The objective is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. Effective for reporting periods after June 15, 2018 (fiscal year 2019). The Board continues to evaluate the impact of this statement of the Board Financial statements.
- <u>Statement No. 87</u>. *Leases.* The standard will increase transparency and comparability among organizations that lease buildings, equipment, and other assets by recognizing the assets and liabilities that arise from lease transactions. Effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2019 (fiscal year 2020). The Board continues to evaluate the impact of this statement of the Board Financial statements.
- Statement No. 88. Certain disclosures related to debt, including direct borrowings and direct placements. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve the information that is disclosed in notes to government financial statements related to debt, including direct borrowings and direct placements. It also clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. Effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018 (fiscal year 2019). The Board continues to evaluate the impact of this statement of the Board Financial statements.
- Statement No. 89. Accounting for costs incurred before the end of a construction period. The objectives of this Statement are (1) to enhance the relevance and comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and (2) to simplify accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019 (fiscal year 2020). The Board continues to evaluate the impact of this statement of the Board Financial statements.

## NOTE 2 BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Encumbrances, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - General Fund has been prepared on a budgetary basis of accounting which differs from GAAP. The purpose of the budgetary basis of accounting is to demonstrate compliance with the legal requirements of Anne Arundel County, the State of Maryland, and special Federal and State grant programs. The differences between the two methods are set forth below.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements <u>June 30, 2018</u>

	_	Revenue and her Financing Sources	 Expenditures	_F	ınd Balance
Reported on the GAAP Basis of Accounting	\$	1,175,285,835	\$ 1,167,945,231	\$	68,733,245
Effect of Grant Revenue:					
Prior Year		(93,960)	-		-
Current Year		82,708	-		82,708
Effect of Encumbrances		-	12,872,272		(26,297,507)
Effect of Encumbrances Correction			-		756
Effect of Inventory		-	463,330		(2,148,588)
Capital Leases		(8,443,914)	(8,443,914)		-
Retirement costs paid on Board's behalf					
by State of Maryland		(61,908,500)	(61,908,500)		-
Health Services & other costs paid on Board's					
behalf by Anne Arundel County		(18,327,611)	(18,327,611)		-
Smaller funds not included in General Fund		(2,563,158)	(890,137)		(15,485,103)
Gain in the liquidation of prior year Encumbrances		1,745,988	1,745,988		
Lease proceeds held in escrow			775,123		(5,595,439)
Total	\$	1,085,777,388	\$ 1,094,231,782	\$	19,290,072

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2018

# NOTE 3 GENERAL FUND SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATION AND TRANSFERS

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the Anne Arundel County Council approved supplemental revenues and appropriations totaling \$23,536,100 through first (\$3,085,000), second (\$9,167,000), and fourth (\$11,284,100) quarter amendments.

	Supplemental Revenue Sources				
		From		То	
Revenue Source					
United States Government	\$	1,419,800	\$	-	
State of M aryland		-		113,800	
Local Resources		8,096,228		-	
Restricted Revenue from Prior Years		-		951,128	
Fund Balance Surplus (Deficit) from Prior Years		12,000,000			
County Funds		3,085,000		-	
•	\$	24,601,028	\$	1,064,928	
Expenditure Category - Supplemental Appropriation			Ф		
Administration	\$	518,800	\$	-	
Mid Level Administration		817,800		-	
Instructional Salaries		3,122,000		-	
Instructional Supplies		-		11,504,400	
Instructional - Other		-		6,957,400	
Special Education		-		1,182,900	
Pupil Services		-		274,100	
Transportation		-		1,731,400	
Operation of the Plant		479,800		-	
Maintenance of the Plant		-		2,013,200	
Fixed Charges		-		3,996,200	
Community Services		-		129,500	
Capital Outlay		-		685,400	
	\$	4,938,400	\$	28,474,500	

## NOTE 4 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

The Board of Education maintains pooled and various separate cash accounts for its funds. The cash balances of the School Activity Funds on the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position consist of individual demand accounts maintained by the schools. The Board considers any instrument with a maturity of three months or less when purchased as cash equivalents.

## **Deposits**

At June 30, 2018, the carrying value of the Board's cash on hand and combined deposits including amounts held in Agency and Trust Funds was \$218,485,709. Of this amount, \$148,165,839 was invested in the Maryland Local Government Investment Pool (MLGIP) and \$5,595,439 was held in a money market account in escrow.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2018

The related bank balance was \$221,284,606 and cash on hand was \$2,425. Of the bank balance, \$148,165,839 was in investment pool and money markets. \$1,512,329 was covered by federal depository insurance and \$66,008,573 was covered by average collateral of \$66,564,027 held by the Mellon Bank of Boston, MA. Statutes authorize secured time deposits in Maryland banks. Statutes require uninsured deposits to be fully collateralized. Therefore, under the reporting requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 40, the Board's deposits are not subject to custodial or credit risk at year end. Because of the short-term maturity and type of the investments, there is limited interest rate risk.

### **Investments**

Statutes authorize the Board to invest in obligations of the U.S. Government, federal government agency obligations, and repurchase agreements secured by direct government or agency obligations.

The Board is a participant of the Maryland Local Government Investment Pool (MLGIP), which provides all local government units of the State a relatively safe investment vehicle for the short-term investment of funds. The State Legislature created MLGIP with the passage of Article 95 22G, of the Annotated Code of Maryland. The MLGIP, under the administrative control of the State Treasurer, is managed by a single Baltimore - based financial institution, PNC. The pool is a 2a7 like pool, which is not registered with the Security and Exchange Commission(SEC) but generally operates in a manner consistent with the SEC's rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (Rule 2a7). The Pool, which maintains a \$1 per share value, is designed to give local government units of the state an investment vehicle for Short-term Investment of funds.

An MLGIP Advisory Committee of current participants was formed to review the activities of the Fund on a quarterly basis and to provide suggestions to enhance the pool. The fair value of the pool is the same as the value of the pool shares.

The Board and HP Financial have entered into a capital lease financing arrangement whereby the proceeds are held in escrow and restricted for purchases of computer and related equipment. The escrowed funds are held in an account with Deutsche Bank in the US Treasury Cash Reserve Fund, which is rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's. At June 30, 2018, the balance in that account was \$5,595,439. The fair value of the fund is the same as the value of the shares.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2018

# NOTE 5 DUE FROM (TO) OTHER GOVERNMENTS

	 Federal	_	tate of aryland		e Arundel County		Total
<b>Amounts Due from Other Governments</b>							
General Fund	\$ 133,574	\$ 5	5,791,213	\$	-	\$ :	5,924,787
Food Services Fund	-		1,097,791		-		1,097,791
Capital Projects Fund	-		4,110,607	3	36,432,472	40	0,543,079
Balance Sheet Total	 133,574	10	),999,611	3	36,432,472	4	7,565,657
Governmental Activities Fund							-
Statement of Net Position Total	\$ 133,574	\$10	),999,611	\$ 3	36,432,472	\$4	7,565,657
Amounts Due to Other Governments							
General Fund	\$ -	\$	245	\$	31,027	\$	31,272
Capital Projects Fund	 		10,862		<u> </u>		10,862
Balance Sheet Total	-		11,107		31,027		42,134
Governemntal Activities Fund					386,867		386,867
Satement of Net Position Total	\$ -	\$	11,107	\$	417,894	\$	429,001

# NOTE 6 INTERFUND BALANCES

All payroll and benefit costs generated in the Human Resources/Payroll system are recorded through the General Fund resulting in an interfund receivable. Certain other transactions that result in costs to various funds are paid from one fund resulting in an interfund receivable. All of these transactions are settled on a regular basis. Individual interfund receivables and payables as of June 30, 2018, are as follows:

	General Fund	Foo Servi Fur	ces	Gove	n Major rnmental Tunds	Sei	ernal rrvice und	Total
Due from								
Food Service Fund	\$ 1,411,194	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1,411,194
Non Major Governmental Funds	47,305							47,305
	\$ 1,458,499	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1,458,499
Due to						•		
General Fund	\$ -	\$ 1,41	1,194	\$	47,305	\$		\$ 1,458,499
	\$ -	\$ 1,41	1,194	\$	47,305	\$	-	\$ 1,458,499

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements <u>June 30, 2018</u>

# NOTE 7 CHANGES IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Changes in the various classes of capital assets during the year are as follows:

# Table 7 Anne Arundel County Public Schools Changes in Capital Assets FY2018

Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated         Balance June 30,2017         Additions         Deletions         Balance June 30,2018           Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated         \$ 68,313,591         \$ 32,669         \$ - \$ \$ 68,346,260         \$ 1,797,220           Land & Site Improvements         \$ 68,313,591         \$ 32,669         \$ - \$ \$ 68,346,260         \$ 1,797,220           Construction In Progress         44,823,500         133,189,901         (42,691,350)         155,322,051           Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated         114,301,401         134,250,200         (43,086,070)         205,465,531           Capital Assets, Being Depreciated           Buildings & Additions         1,774,762,384         43,216,247         (1,534,942)         1,816,443,689           Intangibles         9,333,165         394,720         - 9,727,885           Furniture & Equipment         50,161,763         5,987,402         (1,464,553)         54,684,612           Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated         1,834,257,312         49,598,369         (2,999,495)         1,880,856,186           Less Accumulated Depreciation for:           Buildings & Additions         (782,610,695)         (42,527,551)         1,534,942         (823,603,304)           Intangibles         (3,409,144)	Changes In Capital Assets								
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated           Land & Site Improvements         \$ 68,313,591         \$ 32,669         \$ -         \$ 68,346,260           Intangibles Work In Progress         1,164,310         1,027,630         (394,720)         1,797,220           Construction In Progress         44,823,500         133,189,901         (42,691,350)         135,322,051           Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated         114,301,401         134,250,200         (43,086,070)         205,465,531           Capital Assets, Being Depreciated           Buildings & Additions         1,774,762,384         43,216,247         (1,534,942)         1,816,443,689           Intangibles         9,333,165         394,720         -         9,727,885           Furniture & Equipment         50,161,763         5,987,402         (1,464,553)         54,684,612           Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated         1,834,257,312         49,598,369         (2,999,495)         1,880,856,186           Less Accumulated Depreciation for:           Buildings & Additions         (782,610,695)         (42,527,551)         1,534,942         (823,603,004)           Intangibles         (3,409,144)         (972,789)         -         (4,381,933)           Furniture & Equipment         (			Balance	Additions Deletions		Deletions	Balance		
Land & Site Improvements   \$ 68,313,591   \$ 32,669   \$ - \$ 68,346,260     Intangibles Work In Progress   1,164,310   1,027,630   (394,720)   1,797,220     Construction In Progress   44,823,500   133,189,901   (42,691,350)   135,322,051     Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated   114,301,401   134,250,200   (43,086,070)   205,465,531     Capital Assets, Being Depreciated		J	June 30,2017					J	une 30,2018
Intangibles Work In Progress	Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated								
Construction In Progress	Land & Site Improvements	\$	68,313,591	\$	32,669	\$	-	\$	68,346,260
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated         114,301,401         134,250,200         (43,086,070)         205,465,531           Capital Assets, Being Depreciated         Buildings & Additions         1,774,762,384         43,216,247         (1,534,942)         1,816,443,689           Intangibles         9,333,165         394,720         -         9,727,885           Furniture & Equipment         50,161,763         5,987,402         (1,464,553)         54,684,612           Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated         1,834,257,312         49,598,369         (2,999,495)         1,880,856,186           Less Accumulated Depreciation for:           Buildings & Additions         (782,610,695)         (42,527,551)         1,534,942         (823,603,304)           Intangibles         (3,409,144)         (972,789)         -         (4,381,933)           Furniture & Equipment         (31,761,259)         (3,708,968)         1,372,404         (34,097,823)           Total Accumulated Depreciation         (817,781,098)         (47,209,308)         2,907,346         (862,083,060)           Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net         1,016,476,214         2,389,061         (92,149)         1,018,773,126	Intangibles Work In Progress		1,164,310		1,027,630		(394,720)		1,797,220
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated         Buildings & Additions       1,774,762,384       43,216,247       (1,534,942)       1,816,443,689         Intangibles       9,333,165       394,720       -       9,727,885         Furniture & Equipment       50,161,763       5,987,402       (1,464,553)       54,684,612         Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated       1,834,257,312       49,598,369       (2,999,495)       1,880,856,186         Less Accumulated Depreciation for:         Buildings & Additions       (782,610,695)       (42,527,551)       1,534,942       (823,603,304)         Intangibles       (3,409,144)       (972,789)       -       (4,381,933)         Furniture & Equipment       (31,761,259)       (3,708,968)       1,372,404       (34,097,823)         Total Accumulated Depreciation       (817,781,098)       (47,209,308)       2,907,346       (862,083,060)         Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net       1,016,476,214       2,389,061       (92,149)       1,018,773,126	Construction In Progress		44,823,500		133,189,901		(42,691,350)		135,322,051
Buildings & Additions         1,774,762,384         43,216,247         (1,534,942)         1,816,443,689           Intangibles         9,333,165         394,720         -         9,727,885           Furniture & Equipment         50,161,763         5,987,402         (1,464,553)         54,684,612           Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated         1,834,257,312         49,598,369         (2,999,495)         1,880,856,186           Less Accumulated Depreciation for:           Buildings & Additions         (782,610,695)         (42,527,551)         1,534,942         (823,603,304)           Intangibles         (3,409,144)         (972,789)         -         (4,381,933)           Furniture & Equipment         (31,761,259)         (3,708,968)         1,372,404         (34,097,823)           Total Accumulated Depreciation         (817,781,098)         (47,209,308)         2,907,346         (862,083,060)           Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net         1,016,476,214         2,389,061         (92,149)         1,018,773,126	Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated		114,301,401		134,250,200		(43,086,070)		205,465,531
Buildings & Additions         1,774,762,384         43,216,247         (1,534,942)         1,816,443,689           Intangibles         9,333,165         394,720         -         9,727,885           Furniture & Equipment         50,161,763         5,987,402         (1,464,553)         54,684,612           Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated         1,834,257,312         49,598,369         (2,999,495)         1,880,856,186           Less Accumulated Depreciation for:           Buildings & Additions         (782,610,695)         (42,527,551)         1,534,942         (823,603,304)           Intangibles         (3,409,144)         (972,789)         -         (4,381,933)           Furniture & Equipment         (31,761,259)         (3,708,968)         1,372,404         (34,097,823)           Total Accumulated Depreciation         (817,781,098)         (47,209,308)         2,907,346         (862,083,060)           Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net         1,016,476,214         2,389,061         (92,149)         1,018,773,126	Canital Assets Reing Depreciated								
Intangibles         9,333,165         394,720         -         9,727,885           Furniture & Equipment         50,161,763         5,987,402         (1,464,553)         54,684,612           Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated         1,834,257,312         49,598,369         (2,999,495)         1,880,856,186           Less Accumulated Depreciation for:           Buildings & Additions         (782,610,695)         (42,527,551)         1,534,942         (823,603,304)           Intangibles         (3,409,144)         (972,789)         -         (4,381,933)           Furniture & Equipment         (31,761,259)         (3,708,968)         1,372,404         (34,097,823)           Total Accumulated Depreciation         (817,781,098)         (47,209,308)         2,907,346         (862,083,060)           Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net         1,016,476,214         2,389,061         (92,149)         1,018,773,126	• •		1 774 762 384		43 216 247		(1 534 942)		1 816 443 689
Furniture & Equipment 50,161,763 5,987,402 (1,464,553) 54,684,612  Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated 1,834,257,312 49,598,369 (2,999,495) 1,880,856,186  Less Accumulated Depreciation for:  Buildings & Additions (782,610,695) (42,527,551) 1,534,942 (823,603,304)  Intangibles (3,409,144) (972,789) - (4,381,933)  Furniture & Equipment (31,761,259) (3,708,968) 1,372,404 (34,097,823)  Total Accumulated Depreciation (817,781,098) (47,209,308) 2,907,346 (862,083,060)  Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net 1,016,476,214 2,389,061 (92,149) 1,018,773,126	C						(1,55 1,5 1.2)		
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:         Uses Accumulated Depreciation for:         Use Accumulated Depreciation for:         Uses Accumulated Depreciation for:         Uses Accumulated Depreciation for:         Uses Accumulated for:<	· ·				· ·		(1.464.553)		
Buildings & Additions       (782,610,695)       (42,527,551)       1,534,942       (823,603,304)         Intangibles       (3,409,144)       (972,789)       -       (4,381,933)         Furniture & Equipment       (31,761,259)       (3,708,968)       1,372,404       (34,097,823)         Total Accumulated Depreciation       (817,781,098)       (47,209,308)       2,907,346       (862,083,060)         Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net       1,016,476,214       2,389,061       (92,149)       1,018,773,126	•								
Buildings & Additions       (782,610,695)       (42,527,551)       1,534,942       (823,603,304)         Intangibles       (3,409,144)       (972,789)       -       (4,381,933)         Furniture & Equipment       (31,761,259)       (3,708,968)       1,372,404       (34,097,823)         Total Accumulated Depreciation       (817,781,098)       (47,209,308)       2,907,346       (862,083,060)         Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net       1,016,476,214       2,389,061       (92,149)       1,018,773,126									
Intangibles         (3,409,144)         (972,789)         -         (4,381,933)           Furniture & Equipment         (31,761,259)         (3,708,968)         1,372,404         (34,097,823)           Total Accumulated Depreciation         (817,781,098)         (47,209,308)         2,907,346         (862,083,060)           Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net         1,016,476,214         2,389,061         (92,149)         1,018,773,126	-								
Furniture & Equipment (31,761,259) (3,708,968) 1,372,404 (34,097,823)  Total Accumulated Depreciation (817,781,098) (47,209,308) 2,907,346 (862,083,060)  Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net 1,016,476,214 2,389,061 (92,149) 1,018,773,126			` ' ' '				1,534,942		
Total Accumulated Depreciation (817,781,098) (47,209,308) 2,907,346 (862,083,060)  Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net 1,016,476,214 2,389,061 (92,149) 1,018,773,126					` ' '		-		
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net         1,016,476,214         2,389,061         (92,149)         1,018,773,126	•								
·	Total Accumulated Depreciation		(817,781,098)		(47,209,308)		2,907,346		(862,083,060)
Total Capital Assets, Less	Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net		1,016,476,214		2,389,061		(92,149)		1,018,773,126
10mi Capitari 1000to, 1000	Total Capital Assets Less								
Accumulated Depreciation \$ 1,130,777,615 \$ 136,639,261 \$ (43,178,219) \$ 1,224,238,657	•	\$	1 130 777 615	<u> </u>	136 639 261	<u> </u>	(43 178 219)	<u> </u>	1 224 238 657

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements <u>June 30, 2018</u>

# Depreciation expense charge to functions/categories as follows:

Administration	521,583
Mid-Level Administration	471,128
Other Instructional Costs	790,416
Special Education	25,786
Pupil Transportation	31,093
Operation of Plant	205,685
Maintenance of Plant	45,142,528
Food Services	21,089
Total Depreciation Expense	47,209,308

The following table provides the active projects that comprise total Construction in Progress at June 30, 2018.

# As of June 30, 2018

School	-	pent to Date 6/30/2018	Remaining ommitment
Arnold Elementary	\$	20,407,028	\$ 11,605,746
Edgewater Elementary		1,931,047	1,351,946
George Cromwell Elementary		12,240,066	4,266,622
High Point Elementary		21,349,408	14,066,879
Jessup Elementary		15,634,359	19,525,205
Manor View Elementary		18,729,035	10,362,276
Richard Henry Lee Elementary		2,107,228	681,074
Tyler Heights Elementary		2,216,785	1,193,227
Crofton Area High School		24,838,076	39,940,625
Additions		2,103,522	1,531,322
All Day Kindergarten		3,859,465	1,933,087
Open Space Enclosures		7,086,117	2,590,686
Systemic		1,962,029	 13,130,684
		134,464,165	 122,179,379
Other Projects		857,886	 6,503,123
Total	\$	135,322,051	\$ 128,682,502

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2018

## NOTE 8 INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

The Board established an Internal Service Fund effective July 1, 2002, to account for employee's medical, dental, vision, disability, and life insurance. The cost of these programs is funded by employee and retiree premium payments and a Board contribution. The unpaid claims amount represents incurred but not reported (IBNR) claims. The Board's objective is to retain approximately two months of claims expenses in net position. Changes in the balances of claims liability during the past two years are shown below.

	Year Ended				
	June 30, 2018		J <sub>1</sub>	une 30, 2017	
Unpaid Claims, Beginning of Year	\$	8,280,000	\$	10,550,000	
Incurred Claims (Including IBNR)		177,795,613		155,315,594	
Claim Payments		(177,755,613)		(174,145,594)	
Unpaid Claims, End of Year	\$	8,320,000	\$	8,280,000	

## NOTE 9 NONCURRENT LIABILITIES

The following is a summary of the changes in non current liabilities during the fiscal year:

Non Current Liabilities

	Balance at						Balance at		
	6/30/2107		Additions Deductions		6/30/2018		Due within one ye		
Capital Leases	\$ 15,195,2	56 \$	8,443,914	\$	(8,299,553)	\$	15,339,627	\$	6,662,078
Compensated Absences	39,405,8	51	22,005,227		(21,978,511)		39,432,577		17,009,784
Net OPEB Liability**	2,445,260,0	00	-		(237,201,000) *		2,208,059,000		-
Net Pension Liability	67,552,2	05			(9,315,536) *		58,236,759		
Total NonCurrent Liabilities	\$ 2,567,413,4	22 \$	30,449,141	\$	(276,794,600)	\$	2,321,067,963	\$	23,671,862

<sup>\*</sup> Net Amount

Capital leases and compensated absences are funded with annual appropriations in the General Fund. Payments for health care (OPEB liability) are paid through the Self-Insurance Fund, except when paid directly by grants. Net pension liability indicates the Board portion of the Maryland State Pension Obligation.

## NOTE 10 CAPITAL AND OPERATING LEASES

<u>Capital Leases</u> - The Board leases equipment under agreements recorded as capital leases. The value of these capital lease assets is below the Board's capitalization threshold. The annual lease payments are recorded as expenditures in the General Fund and the interest portion is recorded as an expense in the Government-Wide Statement of Activities. As of June 30, 2018, obligations under capital lease agreements are recorded at the present value of future minimum lease payments. The capital lease terms extend through the year ending June 30, 2022. Future minimum payments on obligations under capital lease agreemens are as follows:

<sup>\*\*</sup> Balance of net OPEB liability at 6/30/2017 was restated due to the implementation of GASB 75

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2018

### **Capital Lease Agreements**

Year ending June 30, 2018	Lease Payments			
2019	\$	7,340,291		
2020		5,815,623		
2021		2,938,352		
2022		480,802		
Total Future Minimum Payments		16,575,068		
Less: Interest Component of				
Future Minimum Payments		1,235,441		
Net Capital Lease Obligations	\$	15,339,627		

<u>Operating Leases</u> - The Board leases facilities and equipment under agreements reported as operating leases. The annual lease payments are recorded as expenses in the Government-Wide Statement of Activities and as expenditures in the General Fund. Operating lease terms extend through the year ending June 30, 2022. Future minimum payments on operating leases with an initial or remaining noncancellable term in excess of one year are \$1,570,682; \$968,372; \$584,764 and \$131,012 in 2019; 2020, 2021; and 2022, respectively. Operating lease costs for the year ended June 30, 2018, were approximately \$1,843,876.

## NOTE 11 POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTHCARE PLAN

### General Information about the OPEB Plan

### Plan description.

The Board provides medical, prescription drug, vision, and dental insurance benefits to retirees and their dependents with a Single-Employer Defined Benefit OPEB Plan (the Plan). The plan is administred by the Board and the Board has the authority to change the terms of the plan in negotiations with the unions. An employee of the Board who is eligible to receive retirement annuity benefits from the State Retirement Agency and a member of the Board's group medical insurance plan may elect to continue membership in the Board's group medical, dental and vision plans after retirement. The portion of the premium not funded by the Board must be deducted from the annuity which the member receives from the retirement agency. If the annuity is not sufficient to pay the premium, the retiree will be ineligible for the Board's benefits.

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement 75 since it only relates to plans that are administered through a separate Trust or equivalent arrangement.

### **Benefits** provided

The Board pays a portion of the cost of medical, prescription drug, and dental benefits for eligible retirees, disabled retirees, and their spouses and dependents depending on the hire date and the length of service. Board pays 75% of the cost for employees hired prior to 9/15/2002, and for those hired after this date pays varying amounts depending on length of service. Retirees pay the full cost for vision benefits and retirees hired after September 15, 2002, also pay the full cost for dental benefits. The Board maintains separate healthcare plans for active employees and retirees. The retiree plan is rated separately based on claims experience of the retiree group.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2018

# Employees covered by benefit terms.

At June 30, 2018, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments	5,162
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet received benefit payments	-
Active employees	10,381
	<u>15,543</u>

# **Total OPEB Liability**

The Board's total OPEB liability of \$2,208,059,000 was measured as of June 30, 2018, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

## Actuarial assumptions and other inputs.

Retirees' share of benefit-related costs

The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Discount rate 3.58% percent

Healthcare cost trend rates 7.75 percent composite rate for pre 65 and 8.83 percent

composite rate for post 65, decreasing to an ultimate rate of 4.5 percent and 4.43 percent for 2026 and later years 25 percent of projected health insurance premiums for

retirees

The discount rate was based on Bonds Byer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index.

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Mortality Table for Males or Females, projected using Scale MP-2014.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2013–June 30, 2016.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2018

# **Changes in the Total OPEB Liability**

	Total OPEB
	Liability
Balance at 6/30/2017	<u>\$2,445,260,000</u>
Changes for the year:	
Service cost	112,410,000
Interest	72,182,000
Changes in benefit terms	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	-
Changes in assumptions	(371,517,000)
Benefit payments	(50,276,000)
Net changes	(237,201,000)
Balance at 6/30/2018	<u>\$2,208,059,000</u>

Changes of assumptions reflect a change in the discount rate from 2.85 percent in 2017 to 3.58 percent in 2018.

## Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate.

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the Board, as well as what the Board's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.58 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.58 percent) than the current discount rate:

	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	<u>(2.58%)</u>	<u>(3.58%)</u>	<u>(4.58%)</u>
Total OPEB liability	\$2,738,224,000	\$2,208,059,000	\$1,808,637,000

# Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates.

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the Board, as well as what the Board's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower (varied decreasing to 3.5 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (varied decreasing to 5.5 percent) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

		Healthcare Cost Trend	
	1% Decrease (varied	Rates (varied	1% Increase (varied
	decreasing to 3.5%)	decreasing to 4.5%)	decreasing to 5.5%
Total OPEB liability	\$1,764,117,000	\$2,208,059,000	\$2,816,453,000

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2018

# OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the Board recognized OPEB expense of \$147,735,000. At June 30, 2018, the Board reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows	
Difference between Actual and Expected Experience	\$	-	\$	-
Net Difference between Expected and Actual Earnings on OPEB Plan Investments		-		-
Assumption Changes		-	3	334,660,000
Contributions made in Fiscal Year ending 2018 after Measurement Date		43,572,871		
Total	\$	43,572,871	\$ 3	334,660,000

The amount of \$43,512,871 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB liability from Board contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction in Net OPEB liability in the year ending June 30,2019. Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	
2019	\$ (36,857,000)
2020	(36,857,000)
2021	(36,857,000)
2022	(36,857,000)
2023	(36,857,000)
Thereafter	(150.375.000)

## **Note 12 RESTATEMENT OF PRIOR PERIOD**

The beginning net positions in the Government-Wide statement had to be restated due to the new accounting pronouncement.

The Board adopted GASB statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for post-employment benefits other than Pension, which improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities. This Statement results from a comprehensive review of the effectiveness of existing standards of accounting and financial reporting for all post-employment benefits (pensions and OPEB) regarding providing decision-useful information, supporting assessments of accountability and interperiod equity, and creating additional transparency.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2018

The Board is now required to record liability for future OPEB benefits more than the accumulated plan contributions. This pronouncement requires the restatement of June 30, 2017, net position of governmental activities to include net liability amount of \$1,840,527,000, which is the difference between the OPEB liability prior to and after the implementation of GASB 75.

# **Government-Wide Restatement**

Net Position July 1, 2017, as stated	\$ 499,740,494
Cumulative effect of Application of GASB 75 Net OPEB liability	(1,840,527,000)
Cumulative effect of application of GASB 75, Deferred Outflow of Resources	50,276,000
Net Position July 1, 2017, as restated	\$(1,290,501,506)

## NOTE 13 PENSION PLANS

### **General Information about the Plan**

Plan description. The employees of the Board are covered by the Maryland State Retirement and Pension System (the System), which is a cost sharing employer defined benefit public employee retirement system. While there are five retirement and pension systems under the System, employees of the Board are a member of either the Teachers' Retirement and Pension Systems or the Employees' Retirement and Pension Systems. The System was established by the State Personnel and Pensions Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland to provide retirement allowances and other benefits to State employees, teachers, police, judges, legislators, and employees of participating governmental units. The Plans are administered by the State Retirement Agency. Responsibility for the System's administration and operation is vested in a 15-member Board of Trustees. The System issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at http://www.sra.state.md.us.. The System provides retirement allowances and other benefits to State teachers and employees of participating governmental units, among others. For individuals who become members of the Teachers' Retirement and Pension Systems and the Employees' Retirement and Pension Systems on or before June 30, 2011, retirement/pension allowances are computed using both the highest three years Average Final Compensation (AFC) and the actual number of years of accumulated creditable service. For individuals who become members of the Teachers' Pension System and Employees' Pension System on or after July 1, 2011, pension allowances are computed using both the highest five years AFC and the actual number of years of accumulated creditable service. Various retirement options are available under each system which ultimately determines how a retiree's benefits allowance will be computed. Some of these options require actuarial reductions based on the retiree's and/or designated beneficiary's attained age and similar actuarial factors.

A member of either the Teachers' or Employees' Retirement System is generally eligible for full retirement benefits upon the earlier of attaining age 60 or accumulating 30 years of creditable service regardless of age. The annual retirement allowance equals 1/55 (1.81%) of the member's average final compensation (AFC) multiplied by the number of years of accumulated creditable service.

A member of either the Teachers' or Employees' Pension System on or before June 30, 2011 is eligible for full retirement benefits upon the earlier of attaining age 62, with specified years of eligibility service, or accumulating 30 years of eligibility service regardless of age. An individual who becomes a member of either the Teachers' or Employees' Pension System on or after July 1, 2011, is eligible for full retirement benefits if the member's combined age and eligibility service equals at least 90 years or if the member is at least age 65

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2018

and has accrued at least 10 years of eligibility services. For most individuals who retired from either the Teachers' or Employees' Pension System on or before June 30, 2006, the annual pension allowance equals 1.2% of the members AFC, multiplied by the number of years of credible service accumulated prior to July 1, 1998, plus 1.4% of the members AFC, multiplied by the number of years of credible service accumulated after June 30, 1998. With certain exceptions, for individuals who are members of the Teachers' or Employees' Pension System on or after July 1, 2006, the annual pension allowance equals 1.2% of the member's AFC, multiplied by the number of years of credible service accumulated prior to July 1, 1998 plus 1.8% of the member's AFC, multiplied by the number of years of credible service accumulated subsequent to June 30, 1998. Beginning in July 1, 2011, any new member of the Teachers' or Employees' Pension System shall earn an annual pension allowance equal to 1.5% of the member's AFC multiplied by the number of years of creditable service accumulated as a member of the Teachers' or Employees' Pension System.

## Contributions.

The Board and covered members are required by State statute to contribute to the System. Members of the Teachers' Pension System and Employees' Pension System are required to contribute 7% annually. Members of the Teachers' Retirement System and Employees' Retirement System are required to contribute 5-7% annually, depending on the retirement option selected. The contribution requirements of the System members, as well as the State and participating governmental employers are established and may be amended by the Board of Trustees for the System.

Beginning in FY2017, the Board pays the normal cost for their teachers in the Teachers Retirement and Pension System while the State contributes on behalf of the Board, the unfunded liability portion of the Board's annual required contribution to the Teachers' Retirement and Pension System, which for the year ended June 30, 2018 was \$23,665,760. The State's contributions on behalf of the Board for the year ended June 30, 2018 was \$61,908,500. The fiscal 2018 contributions made by the State on behalf of the Board have been included as both revenues and expenditures in the general fund in the accompanying Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances and are also included as revenues and expenses in the Statement of Activities.

The Board's contractually required contribution rate for the Employees' Retirement and Pension Systems for the year ended June 30, 2018, was 6.74% of annual payroll, actuarially determined as an amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. The Board made its share of the required contributions during the year ended June 30, 2018 of \$5,937,118.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

### **Employees Retirement and Pension Systems**

At June 30, 2018, the Board reported a liability of \$58,236,759 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability of the System. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The Board's proportion of the net pension liability was based on actual employer contributions billed to participating government units for the year ending June 30, 2017. The contributions were increased to adjust for differences between actuarial determined contributions and actual contributions by the State of Maryland. As of June 30, 2018, the Board's proportionate share was 0.2693191%, which is a decrease of .01699919% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2018

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the Board recognized pension expense of \$7,645,637. At June 30, 2018, the Board reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows	Deferred Inflows
	of Resources	of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	-	\$4,158,762
Changes in assumptions	2,286,340	-
Change in proportion	3,403,581	4,835,683
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	4,179,321	-
Change in proportionate share of contributions	799,276	-
Board contributions subsequent to the measurement date	5,937,118	-
Total	\$16,605,636	\$8,994,445

The amount of \$5,937,118 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from Board contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction in net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	
2019	\$1,627,863
2020	2,407,168
2021	821,504
2022	(2,247,028)
2023	(935,434)
Thereafter	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

# **Teachers Retirement and Pension Systems**

At June 30, 2018, the Board did not report a liability related to the Teachers' Retirement and Pension Systems due to a special funding situation. The State of Maryland pays the unfunded liability for the Board and the Board pays the normal cost related to the Boards members in the Teachers' Retirement and Pension Systems; therefore, the Board is not required to record its share of the unfunded pension liability but instead, that liability is recorded by the State of Maryland. The amount recognized by the Board as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the Board were as follows:

State's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 691,787,947
Board's proportionate share of the net pension liability	-
Total	\$ 691,787,947

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2018

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the Board recognized pension expense of \$85,574,260 and revenue of \$61,908,500 for support provided by the State. Due to the special funding situation noted above related to the Teachers' Retirement and Pension Systems, the Board did not report deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teachers' Retirement and Pension Systems.

# **Actuarial assumptions**

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.65% general, 3.15% wage

Salary increases 3.15% to 9.15%, including inflation

Investment rate of return 7.50%

Mortality rates were based on RP-2014 Mortality Tables with projected generational mortality improvements based on the MP-2014 2-dimensional mortality improvement scale.

The economic and demographic actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were adopted by the System's Board of Trustees based upon review of the System's experience study for the period 2010-2014, after completion of the June 30, 2014 valuations. Assumptions from the experience study including investment return, inflation, COLA increases, mortality rates, retirement rates, withdrawal rates, disability rates, and rates of salary increase were adopted by the Board for the first use in the actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015. As a result, an investment return assumption of 7.50% and an inflation assumption of 2.65% were used in the June 30, 2017 valuation.

The long term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-range expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of geometric real rates of return were adopted by the Board after considering input from the System's investment consultant(s) and actuary(s). For each major asset class that is included in the System's target asset allocation, these best estimates are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Public Equity	36%	5.30%
Private Equity	11%	7.00%
Rate Sensitive	21%	1.20%
Credit Opportunity	9%	3.60%
Real Assets	15%	5.70%
Absolute Return	8%	3.10%
Total	100%	

The above was the System's Board of Trustees adopted asset allocation policy and best estimate of geometric real rates for each major asset class as of June 30, 2017.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2018

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of the pension plan expense was 10.02%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

### Discount rate.

The single discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.50%. This single discount rate was based on the expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.50%. The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on these assumptions, the pension plans fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

## **Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability**

Regarding the sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the single discount rate, the following presents the Board's net pension liability, calculated using a single discount rate of 7.50%, as well as what the Board's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a single discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher for the Employees Retirement and Pension Systems:

	1% Decrease (6.50%)	Discount Rate (7.50%)	1% Increase (8.50%)	
Board's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$82,533,019	\$58,236,759	\$38,077,732	

Due to the special funding situation noted above related to the Teachers' Retirement and Pension Systems, the Board did not record a net pension liability related to the Teachers' Retirement and Pension Systems.

### Pension plan fiduciary net positon

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued System's financial report.

## NOTE 14 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

In the normal course of operations, the Board is subject to lawsuits and claims. In the opinion of management, the disposition of such lawsuits and claims will not have a material effect on the Board's financial position or changes in financial position.

<u>Capital Project and Food Services Encumbrances</u> - The Capital Projects Fund had outstanding commitments (encumbrances) in the amount of \$128,682,502 as of June 30, 2018. However, revenues provided by the State and County needed to liquidate encumbrances outstanding are not received until invoices for goods and services are rendered. The Food Services Fund had outstanding commitments (encumbrances) of \$41,305 at June 30, 2018.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2018

<u>Grant Expenditures</u> - Most grants specify the types of expenditures, for which the grant funds may be used, and the reporting and record keeping with which the Board must comply. The expenditures made by the Board under some of these grants are subject to audits by Federal or State agencies. In the opinion of management, adjustments for unallowable costs, if any, resulting from future audits will not have a material effect on the accompanying financial statements.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements <u>June 30, 2018</u>

# NOTE 15 FUND BALANCES

The fund balances presented on the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet are comprised of the following:

	 General Fund	 Food Services Fund	P	Capital rojects Fund	Gov	Other ernmental Funds	Go	Total vernmental Funds
Fund Balances								
Nonspendable for:								
Inventory	\$ 2,148,588	\$ 553,948	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,702,536
Restricted for:								
Capital Lease Equipment	5,595,439	-		-		-		5,595,439
Special Education	15,064,103	 		_		-		15,064,103
Total Restricted	\$ 20,659,542	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	20,659,542
Committed for:								
Capital projects	\$ -	\$ -	\$	53,467	\$	-	\$	53,467
Athletics Programs	-	-		-		411,419		411,419
Food Services		 6,714,246						6,714,246
Total Committed	\$ -	\$ 6,714,246	\$	53,467	\$	411,419	\$	7,179,132
Assigned to:								
Subsequent Year's Budget	\$ 13,000,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	13,000,000
School Security	4,000,000	-		-		-		4,000,000
Environmental Education								
and Summer Camps	-	-		-		595,609		595,609
Encumbrances:								
Administration	1,298,639	-		-		-		1,298,639
Mid-Level Administration	740,048	-		-		-		740,048
Textbooks and Instructional Supplies	11,954,634	-		-		-		11,954,634
Other Instructional Costs	6,492,141	-		-		-		6,492,141
Special Education	435,208	-		-		-		435,208
Pupil Services	22,526	-		-		-		22,526
Pupil Transportation	327,592	-		-		-		327,592
Operation of Plant	716,856	-		-		-		716,856
Maintenance of Plant	3,238,355	-		-		-		3,238,355
Fixed Charges	64,140	-		-		-		64,140
Community Services	21,549	-		-		-		21,549
Capital Outlay	985,817	 				-		985,817
Total Encumbrances	26,297,506	 <u> </u>						26,297,506
Total Assigned	\$ 43,297,506	\$ -	\$		\$	595,609	\$	43,893,115
Unassigned:	2,627,609	-		-		-		2,627,609
Total Fund Balance	\$ 68,733,245	\$ 7,268,194	\$	53,467	\$	1,007,028	\$	77,061,934

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2018

### NOTE 16 SPECIAL GRANT PROGRAM REVENUE

Certain programs serving specific needs and purposes of the school system and the welfare of the students are funded by restricted Federal and State grants. The total fiscal year 2018 expenditures and encumbrances (budget basis) for grants was \$61,681,510. The increase of \$12,166,418 from the prior fiscal year was primarily due to a onetime twenty million and five hundred thousand dollars appropriation to the Self-Insurance fund.

### NOTE 17 RISK MANAGEMENT

The Board is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts: theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. To protect against these risks, the Board has executed an agreement with Anne Arundel County to participate in the Anne Arundel County Self-Insurance Fund and in a Consolidated Commercial Insurance Program.

Vehicle, professional and general liability, and workers' compensation coverage is provided through the County's self-insurance fund. The Board's contribution to this fund is actuarially determined based on the Board's claims experience and is charged annually to the Fixed Charges category of the General Fund. Anne Arundel County maintains the self-insurance fund and is responsible for the adjustment, defense, and payment of all claims along with a provision calculating our incurred but not reported (IBNR) claims.

Commercial insurance is provided through the County's Consolidated Commercial Insurance Program. Insurance is purchased to provide coverage to the Board for property, equipment breakdown, employee dishonesty, contract school bus liability, public official bonds, and accident insurance. The Board is charged for its share of the insurance premiums, either through a one-time charge or bi-monthly installments, to the Operation of Plant, Transportation and Fixed Charges categories.

Coverage	the Cost	General Fund Category
County self Insurance		
General Liability	\$ 72,349	Fixed Charges
Workers' Compensation and Liability	5,345,800	Fixed Charges
Board Purchased Policies		
Real Property	924,650	Operation of Plant
Boiler and Miscellaneous	38,563	Fixed Charges
Private Bus Contractors	836,676	Transportation
Total	\$ 7,218,039	

There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage or any settled claims that have exceeded the amount of coverage in any past three years. The Board's share of County's Self-Insurance Fund deficit at June 30, 2018, is \$386,867.

# Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in Board's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios June 30, 2018

Total OPEB	2018
Service cost	\$ 112,410,000
Interest liability	72,182,000
Changes of benefit terms	-
Difference between expected and actual experience	-
Changes of assumptions	(371,517,000)
Benefit payments	(50,276,000)
Net changes in total OPEB liability	(237,201,000)
Total OPEB liability – beginning	2,445,260,000
Total OPEB liability – ending	\$2,208,059,000
Covered employee payroll Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-	N/A
employee payroll	N/A

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

# SCHEDULE OF THE BOARD'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY MARYLAND STATE RETIREMENT AND PENSION SYSTEM Last Ten Fiscal Years

### Employees' Retirement and Pension System:

	2018	2017	2016	2015
Board's proportion of the net pension liability	 0.2693191%	 0.2863110%	0.2986402%	0.2579608%
Board's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 58,236,760	\$ 67,552,295	\$ 62,062,555	\$ 45,779,604
Board's covered payroll	78,010,768	76,401,809	73,385,781	71,944,717
Board's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	74.65%	88.42%	84.57%	63.63%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	66.71%	62.97%	66.26%	69.53%
Teacher's Retirement and Pension System:				
Board's proportion of the net pension liability	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Board's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability of the Board	 691,787,947	 759,433,052	 783,631,237	 599,615,798
Total	\$ 691,787,947	\$ 759,433,052	\$ 783,631,237	\$ 599,615,798
Board's covered payroll Board's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its	518,142,026	508,393,899	502,898,224	487,075,668
covered payroll	0%	0%	0%	0%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	71.41%	67.95%	70.76%	69.53%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

# SCHEDULE OF BOARD CONTRIBUTIONS MARYLAND STATE RETIREMENT AND PENSION SYSTEM Last Ten Fiscal Years

# Employees' Retirement and Pension System

		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Contractually required contribution	\$	5,937,118 \$	5,484,667 \$	5,577,576 \$	6,294,530 \$	6,011,417	\$ 5,283,132	\$ 6,284,320 \$	6,159,791	\$ 7,154,856 \$	6,314,840
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		(5,937,118)	(5,484,667)	(5,577,576)	(6,294,530)	(6,011,417)	(5,283,132)	(6,284,320)	(6,159,791)	(7,154,856)	(6,314,840)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	÷	·	452,451 \$	\$	÷	'	-	- \$	٠	- \$	٠
Board's covered payroll	<del>&gt;</del> >	79,887,644 \$	78,010,768 \$	76,401,809	\$73,385,781	\$71,944,717	\$68,129,580	\$68,091,003	\$67,135,482	\$67,205,401 \$	68,727,932
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		7.43%	7.03%	7.30%	8.58%	8.36%	7.75%	9.23%	9.18%	10.65%	9.19%
Teachers Retirement and Pension System		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Contractually required contribution	↔	23,665,762 \$	22,079,472 \$	21,428,296 \$	18,637,716 \$	14,568,567	\$ 11,493,684	- \$		\$ -	
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		(23,665,762)	(22,079,472)	(21,428,296)	(18,637,716)	(14,568,567)	(11,493,684)	1	1		1
Contribution deficiency (excess)	÷	÷	-	\$	-	•	-			- \$	
Board's covered payroll		525,531,358	518,142,026	508,393,899	502,898,224	487,075,668	\$471,550,374	\$ -	•	\$ - \$	•
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		4.50%	4.26%	4.21%	3.71%	2.99%	2.44%	0.00%	%00.0	0.00%	0.00%
* Prior to fiscal year 2013, school systems were not contractually required to contribute to the Non Teacher Payroll	tractually	required to contribut	e to the Teachers Retir	Teachers Retirement and Pension System plan. 64.5	em plan. 64,507,996	60,353,957	58,533,226	57,011,781			55,517,409
Total Covered payroll		605,419,002	596,152,794	584,795,708	576,284,004	559,020,384	539,679,954	529,463,715	534,666,920	530,420,645	538,976,380

# Board of Education of Anne Arundel County Notes to Required Supplementary Information

### Post-Employment Health Care Plan

### Note 1- Changes in Benefit Terms

There were no changes in benefit terms

# Note 2- Changes in Assumptions

Adjustment to the roll forward liabilities were made to reflect the following assumption changes in the 2017 valuation.

• Discount rate changed from 2.85% in the year 2016 to 3.58% in the year 2017.

## **State of Maryland Retirement and Pension System**

### Note 1- Changes in Benefit Terms

There were no changes in benefit terms

### Note 2- Changes in Assumptions

Adjustment to the roll forward liabilities were made to reflect the following assumption changes in the 2017 valuation.

- Investment rate return rate changed from 7.55% in the year 2016 to 7.50% in the year 2017
- Inflation assumption changed from 2.70% in the year 2016 to 2.65% in the year 2017

# BOARD OF EDUCATION OF ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION COMBINING FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

The purpose of Combining Fund Statements is to provide a "link" between the fund financial statements and the non-major funds. Description of the nature and purpose of each non-major special revenue fund is shown below:

**Special Revenue Funds** – These funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for particular purpose.

<u>Athletic Gate Receipts</u> – This fund is used to account for the expenditure of the Board's share of gate receipts from High School athletic events.

<u>Center of Applied Technology-North (CAT-North) Student Baking</u> – This fund is used to account for the purchase of baked goods by Maryland Live Casino to support the development of student lab competencies in the Baking and Pastry Program at CAT North.

<u>Maryland Hall Café</u> – This fund is used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to the Maryland Hall Café. The Café is being used to support the development of student business skills for CAT South.

<u>External Diploma Program</u> – This fund is used to account for the expenditure of tuition and fees from the state-wide program to provide adults an opportunity to obtain an high school diploma.

<u>Summer Camps and Environmental Education</u> – This fund is used to account for the amounts and activities related to various self-supporting summer camps and well as Arlington Echo's Environmental Education programs.

# Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Governmental Funds - Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2018

		Athletic Gate Receipts	St	T North audents Baking		he Café yland Hall		External Diploma	Env	Camps & vironmental Education	Spec	Total cial Revenue Funds
Assets: Cash and Investment	\$	417,418	\$	7,682	\$	2,750	\$	996	\$	927,160	\$	1,356,006
Accounts Receivable	Ψ.	-	Ψ	-	Ψ.	-	Ψ.	47,737	Ψ.	7,752	Ψ	55,489
Total Assets	\$	417,418	\$	7,682	\$	2,750	\$	48,733	\$	934,912	\$	1,411,495
Liabilities:												
Accounts Payable	\$	5,999	\$	-	\$	231	\$	1,428	\$	10,436	\$	18,094
Due to General Fund		-		-		-		47,305		-		47,305
Due to Internal Service Fund		-		-		-		-		-		-
Unearned Revenue										339,068		339,068
Total Liabilities	\$	5,999	\$		\$	231	\$	48,733	\$	349,504	\$	404,467
Fund Balance:												
Committed	\$	411,419	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	411,419
Restricted		-		7,682		2,519		-		585,408		595,609
<b>Total Fund Balance</b>		411,419		7,682		2,519		-		585,408		1,007,028
<b>Total Liabilities and Fund Balance</b>	\$	417,418	\$	7,682	\$	2,750	\$	48,733	\$	934,912	\$	1,411,495

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Non-Major Governmental Funds - Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Athletic Gate Receipts	St	T North tudents Baking	he Café yland Hall	External Diploma	En	Camps & vironmental Education	Spe	Total ecial Revenue Funds
Revenues:									
State of Maryland	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 16,452	\$	-	\$	16,452
United States Government	-		-	-	169,761		-		169,761
Gate Receipts	564,198		-	-	-		-		564,198
Student Payments	-		-	-	-		864,104		864,104
Miscellaneous	-		-	3,854	33,941		-		37,795
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$ 564,198	\$	-	\$ 3,854	\$ 220,154	\$	864,104	\$	1,652,310
Expenditures:									
Administration	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 1,335	\$ 75,350	\$	5,493	\$	82,178
Mid-Level Administration	-		-	-	-		950		950
Instructional Salaries and Wages	169,095		-	-	113,023		396,347		678,465
Textbooks and Instructional Supplies	415,138		-	-	7,878		252,837		675,853
Other Instructional Costs	1,038		283	-	-		69,722		71,043
Pupil Transportation	-		-	-	-		259,353		259,353
Operation of Plant	-		-	-	-		30,453		30,453
Fixed Charges	14,830		-	-	23,903		56,888		95,621
Community Services	-		-	-	-		31,693		31,693
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$ 600,101	\$	283	\$ 1,335	\$ 220,154	\$	1,103,736	\$	1,925,609
Excess (deficiency) of revenues									
over (under) expenditures	(35,903)		(283)	2,519	-		(239,632)		(273,299)
Fund Balance - July 1	447,322		7,965	-	-		825,040		1,280,327
Fund Balance - June 30	\$ 411,419	\$	7,682	\$ 2,519	\$ -	\$	585,408	\$	1,007,028

# Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Agency Funds June 30, 2018

	Class Reunion	School Activity	Total Agency Funds
Assets:	¢ 227.100	¢ 0.004.127	¢ 10.140.226
Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable	\$ 336,199	\$ 9,804,137 160,528	\$ 10,140,336 160,528
Inventory	-	287,151	287,151
<b>Total Assets</b>	\$ 336,199	\$ 10,251,816	\$ 10,588,015
Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	\$ 336,199	\$ 3,521,811	\$ 3,858,010
Due to Student Groups		6,730,005	6,730,005
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	\$ 336,199	\$ 10,251,816	\$ 10,588,015

# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Balance			Balance
	June 30, 2017	Additions	Deductions	June 30, 2018
Class Reunion				
Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 333,174	\$ 42,708	\$ 39,683	\$ 336,199
Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	\$ 333,174	\$ 42,708	\$ 39,683	\$ 336,199
School Activity Funds				
Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 9,422,831	\$ 14,276,411	\$ 13,895,105	\$ 9,804,137
Accounts Receivable	157,488	160,528	\$ 157,488	160,528
Inventory	210,608	287,151	\$ 210,608	287,151
<b>Total Assets</b>	\$ 9,790,927	\$ 14,724,090	\$ 14,263,201	\$ 10,251,816
Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	\$ 3,518,187	\$ 989,972	\$ 986,348	\$ 3,521,811
Due to Student Groups	6,272,740	13,734,118	13,276,853	6,730,005
Total Liabilities	\$ 9,790,927	\$ 14,724,090	\$ 14,263,201	\$ 10,251,816
Totals - All Agency Funds				
Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 9,756,005	\$ 14,319,119	\$ 13,934,788	\$ 10,140,336
Accounts Receivable	157,488	160,528	157,488	160,528
Inventory	210,608	287,151	210,608	287,151
<b>Total Assets</b>	\$ 10,124,101	\$ 14,766,798	\$ 14,302,884	\$ 10,588,015
Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	\$ 3,851,361	\$ 1,032,680	\$ 1,026,031	\$ 3,858,010
Due to Student Groups	6,272,740	13,734,118	13,276,853	6,730,005
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	\$ 10,124,101	\$ 14,766,798	\$ 14,302,884	\$ 10,588,015

# Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Private Purpose Trust Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Alice Farrell Memorial	Estates	Laramore Scholarship	Henry Rosso Memorial
Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 13,726	\$ 319,707	\$ 3,045	\$ 2,137
Net Position: Held for Private Purpose	\$ 13,726	\$ 319,707	\$ 3,045	\$ 2,137

# Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Private Purpose Trust Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	 Farrell morial	 Estates	ramore olarship	ry Rosso emorial
Additions:				
Investment Interest Earned	\$ 34	\$ -	\$ 8	\$ 5
Other Donations	 	 112,344	 -	 -
Total Additions	\$ 34	\$ 112,344	\$ 8	\$ 5
<b>Deductions:</b>				
Scholarships and Claims	\$ 	\$ 38,534	\$ 	\$ -
Change in Net Position	\$ 34	\$ 73,810	\$ 8	\$ 5
Net Position - July 1	13,692	245,897	3,037	2,132
Net Position - June 30	\$ 13,726	\$ 319,707	\$ 3,045	\$ 2,137

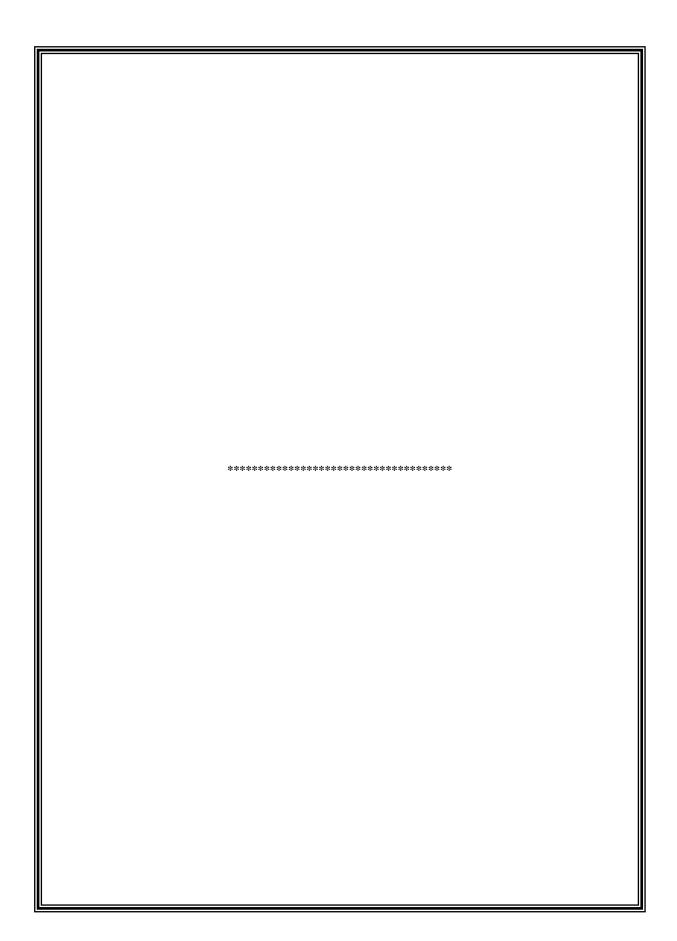
m Grant emorial	ochera olarship	Gearup Iolarship	Holt olarship	 Free School	tal Private Purpose
\$ 8,128	\$ 2,506	\$ 2,532	\$ 3,416	\$ 102,221	\$ 457,418
\$ 8,128	\$ 2,506	\$ 2,532	\$ 3,416	\$ 102,221	\$ 457,418

	n Grant morial		hera arship		arup arship		olt arship		Free		tal Private Purpose
\$	20 - 20	\$	6 - 6	\$	7 - 7	\$ 	8 - 8	\$	264 - 264	\$	352 112,344 112,696
<u>\$</u> \$	20	\$ \$	<u>-</u>	<u>\$</u> \$	<u>-</u> 7	<u>\$</u> \$	 	<u>\$</u> \$	<u>-</u> 264	<u>\$</u> \$	38,534 74,162
\$	8,108 8,128		2,500 2,506	\$	2,525 2,532	\$	3,408 3,416	1	01,957	\$	383,256 457,418

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Encumbrances and Changes in Fund Balance (Non GAAP - Budget and Actual) General Fund and Charter Schools For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

		D 1 1				General		Chesapeake
		Budgeted	Amo			Fund	So	cience Point
D		Original		Final		Actual		Actual
Revenues:	¢	679 620 500	\$	681,724,500	¢	691 724 400	¢	
Anne Arundel County	\$	678,639,500	Э		\$	681,724,499	\$	-
State of Maryland		354,925,700		354,811,900		354,698,788		-
United States Government		42,667,300		44,087,100		39,789,224		-
Other Sources:		60,000		420.020		1 000 042		
Investment Interest Earned		60,000		428,028		1,800,943		-
Other	Φ.	26,885,072	Ф.	34,613,272	Φ.	6,017,946	Ф.	-
Total Revenues	\$	1,103,177,572	\$	1,115,664,800	\$	1,084,031,400	\$	-
<b>Expenditures and Encumbrances:</b>								
Current:								
Administration	\$	32,692,500	\$	32,173,700	\$	27,535,832	\$	892,303
Mid-Level Administration		68,826,200		68,008,400		65,421,464		520,358
Instructional Salaries and Wages		402,070,100		398,948,100		383,327,393		2,676,572
Textbooks and Instructional Supplies		29,456,900		40,961,300		37,399,083		182,192
Other Instructional Costs		18,211,900		25,169,300		22,698,666		611,052
Special Education		134,730,900		135,913,800		130,067,480		871,057
Pupil Services		8,226,200		8,500,300		8,119,340		44,595
Pupil Transportation		56,320,100		58,051,500		54,590,058		722,463
Operation of Plant		72,539,100		72,059,300		63,165,006		1,009,924
Maintenance of Plant		18,469,100		20,482,300		20,288,499		5,902
Fixed Charges		271,466,500		275,462,700		242,308,835		1,178,213
Community Services		444,600		574,100		491,153		-
Capital Outlay		3,674,600		4,360,000		4,269,137		_
<b>Total Expenditures and Encumbrances</b>	\$	1,117,128,700	\$	1,140,664,800	\$	1,059,681,946	\$	8,714,631
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over								
Expenditures and Encumbrances	\$	(13,951,128)	\$	(25,000,000)	\$	24,349,454	\$	(8,714,631)
Transfers to Charter Schools		_		_		(34,549,836)		8,714,631
Other Financing Sources:						, , ,		
Restricted Revenue from Other Sources		951,128		_		_		_
Use of Prior Year's Fund Balance		13,000,000		25,000,000		-		_
Liquidation of Prior Year Encumbrances		<u>-</u>		-		1,745,988		-
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$		\$			(8,454,394)		-
Fund Balance - July 1						27,744,466		_
Fund Balance - June 30					\$	19,290,072	\$	-

Monarch Monarch Monarch Variance Academy Annapolis Positive/ Academy Global Actual (Negative) Actual Actual Combined \$ \$ \$ \$ 681,724,499 \$ (1) 354,698,788 (113,112)39,789,224 (4,297,876)1,800,943 309,397 6,017,946 (27,531,808) \$ \$ 1,084,031,400 (31,633,400) \$ 675,704 \$ \$ \$ \$ 1,279,182 891,966 31,274,987 898,713 459,724 567,346 374,487 67,343,379 665,021 2,091,960 3,385,446 3,195,481 394,676,852 4,271,248 2,636,750 156,966 300,804 285,505 38,324,550 111,549 316,969 154,194 23,892,430 1,276,870 196,867 509,815 430,621 132,075,840 3,837,960 2,474 1,456 8,167,865 332,435 238,214 630,333 582,293 56,763,361 1,288,139 1,028,333 2,151,339 2,306,408 69,661,010 2,398,290 24,895 20,326,190 3,580 3,314 156,110 1,221,297 885,168 1,371,515 246,965,028 28,497,672 491,153 82,947 4,269,137 90,863 5,869,380 10,518,803 \$ 9,447,022 46,433,018 1,094,231,782 \$ \$ (5,869,380)(10,518,803)\$ (9,447,022)(10,200,382)\$ 14,799,618 5,869,380 10,518,803 9,447,022 (25,000,000)1,745,988 1,745,988 (8,454,394)(8,454,394)27,744,466 27,744,466 \$ \$ 19,290,072 19,290,072



# BOARD OF EDUCATION OF ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY SELECTED STATISTICAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)

### **Overview**

This section of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) presents detailed data as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information say about the Board's overall financial health. The Statistical Section is supplementary information that is not subject to audit. Unless otherwise noted, the financial information in this section is derived from the School System's annual financial reports for the relevant years.

### **Content**

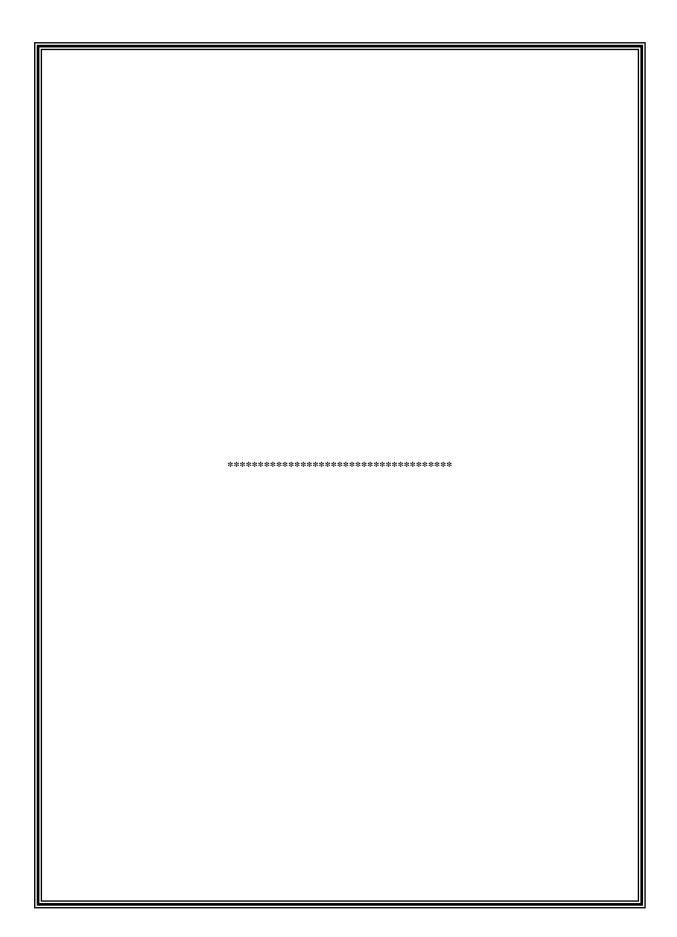
Data contained in the Statistical Section of a CAFR typically covers five areas: financial trends, revenue capacity, debt capacity, demographic information, and operating information. However, since the Board does not have any material "own-source revenue," no revenue capacity schedules are presented in this Statistical Section.

<u>Financial Trends</u> - These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Board's financial performance and well-being has changed over time. Some of these schedules are presented for seven years only, extending back to when GASB 34 was implemented.

<u>Debt Capacity</u> - These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Anne Arundel County Government's outstanding debt and ability to absorb additional debt in the future.

<u>Demographic Information</u> - These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help readers understand the environment of Anne Arundel County, in which the Board's financial activities take place.

<u>Operating Data</u> - These schedules offer operating data to help understand how the information in the Board's financial report relates to the services it provides and the activities it performs.



# Table I Net Position by Component Fiscal Years 2009-2018

Fiscal Year	Net Investments in Capital Assets	Restricted	Unrestricted	Total Net Position
1 cai	Capital Assets	Restricted	Omestricted	Net I Usition
2009	709,448,484	3,113,499	(89,167,961)	623,394,022
2010	743,865,358	14,085,694	(122,380,908)	635,570,144
2011	800,786,216	13,862,185	(168,014,338)	646,634,063
2012	845,364,016	14,270,319	(228,437,322)	631,197,013
2013	894,116,866	17,217,858	(299,658,205)	611,676,519
2014	954,760,785	16,856,850	(358,405,102)	613,212,533
2015	1,019,953,023	16,565,646	(454,001,507)	582,517,162
2016	1,100,322,734	16,968,270	(530,899,381)	586,385,117
2017	1,121,326,752	18,601,920	(640,188,178)	499,740,494
*2018	1,213,875,854	21,213,490	(2,517,458,309)	(1,282,368,965)

The Board adopted GASB 75 for the fiscal year 2018

<u>Table II</u>
<u>Changes in Net Position - Governmental Activities (1)</u>
<u>Fiscal Years 2009-2018</u>

	2009	2010	2011	2012
Expenses:		 	 	
Administration	\$ 35,133,413	\$ 34,058,636	\$ 31,235,320	\$ 32,306,026
Mid-Level Administration	90,539,789	91,824,534	93,313,646	94,470,227
Instructional Salaries and Wages	519,506,113	527,864,499	547,126,085	552,528,165
Textbooks and Instructional Supplies	12,525,162	14,595,287	28,593,268	25,603,979
Other Instructional Costs	8,408,103	10,045,597	16,151,937	18,332,421
Special Education	150,887,563	162,221,616	167,943,458	166,839,985
Pupil Services	7,510,877	7,627,164	7,790,678	8,701,903
Student Health Services	12,120,383	12,702,130	11,360,537	8,515,981
Pupil Transportation	41,997,345	44,003,536	48,737,507	52,022,576
Operation of Plant	74,891,321	75,307,845	77,494,775	75,728,743
Maintenance of Plant	107,916,198	92,851,533	79,791,924	86,211,531
Community Services	608,818	552,525	767,951	546,288
Food Services	22,647,591	21,914,253	22,839,072	24,346,535
Student Activities	623,657	1,038,603	-	-
Interest on Capital Leases	441,404	542,369	 514,421	463,968
<b>Total Expenses</b>	\$1,085,757,737	\$ 1,097,150,127	\$ 1,133,660,579	\$ 1,146,618,328
<b>Program Revenues:</b>				
Charges for Services				
Sale of Food	\$ 11,584,067	\$ 10,507,253	\$ 11,721,839	\$ 11,823,135
Other Charges for Services	1,254,677	1,873,837	2,374,770	2,926,672
Operating Grants and Contributions	141,448,338	170,200,428	192,521,389	172,478,101
Capital Grants and Contributions	120,384,184	102,298,970	121,810,192	109,163,032
<b>Total Program Revenues</b>	\$ 274,671,266	\$ 284,880,488	\$ 328,428,190	\$ 296,390,940
<b>Total Net Expenses</b>	\$ 811,086,471	\$ 812,269,639	\$ 805,232,389	\$ 850,227,388
General Revenues:				
State Unrestricted	\$ 230,811,143	\$ 229,975,099	\$ 229,277,566	\$ 255,454,406
County Unrestricted	567,289,144	570,668,133	578,834,562	573,370,305
Federal Unrestricted	2,849,289	2,258,809	2,047,153	2,503,811
Capital Contributions	-	-	-	2,295,984
Investment Income	1,389,337	287,311	156,771	83,514
Miscellaneous	6,551,803	9,778,206	5,980,256	1,082,318
<b>Change in Net Position</b>	\$ (2,195,755)	\$ 697,919	\$ 11,063,919	\$ (15,437,050)

(1) Accrual Basis of Accounting

	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018
Φ.	24 100 070	Ф	26.065.145	Φ	27.250.404	Φ	20.007.456	Φ.	42.040.172	Φ	12.062.201
\$	34,180,970	\$	36,965,145	\$	37,359,484	\$	38,907,456	\$	42,840,173	\$	42,863,284
	95,510,158		97,135,498		97,630,508		101,498,540		107,302,390		108,393,226
	562,294,048		572,179,415		590,509,064		603,719,391		643,361,850		651,148,918
	32,165,736		28,941,520		30,427,010		32,512,017		27,761,533		31,117,806
	21,204,137		20,567,579		18,087,902		19,531,013		28,724,298		20,538,844
	166,405,869		172,274,207		178,901,147		184,756,754		193,307,127		196,484,867
	9,154,873		9,598,340		9,914,099		10,754,526		11,975,514		12,380,135
	8,146,330		8,443,567		8,772,063		8,838,310		8,970,196		9,122,224
	53,717,801		54,722,641		55,722,666		58,487,196		62,072,329		62,822,685
	79,070,745		81,791,279		81,263,576		78,780,173		84,409,798		90,558,927
	77,517,177		82,074,834		88,623,202		90,730,120		126,049,089		105,902,507
	1,021,253		1,042,352		1,066,001		1,156,864		1,240,471		1,231,630
	26,933,745		26,675,250		29,208,018		29,608,787		33,054,364		32,002,678
	-		-		-		-		-		-
	400,773		632,085		646,874		538,029		496,376	_	730,517
\$	1,167,723,615	\$	1,193,043,712	\$	1,228,131,614	\$	1,259,819,176	\$	1,371,565,508	\$	1,365,298,248
\$	10,887,078	\$	10,623,764	\$	10,576,843	\$	10,753,513	\$	11,131,697	\$	11,230,600
	2,565,588		2,547,813		2,387,006		2,379,186		2,804,118		2,683,802
	158,875,844		166,694,281		173,914,891		171,432,556		184,558,460		198,565,438
	104,576,518		119,411,932		143,607,163		145,734,692		119,048,516		173,289,547
\$	276,905,028	\$	299,277,790	\$	330,485,903	\$	330,299,947	\$	317,542,791	\$	385,769,387
\$	890,818,587	\$	893,765,922	\$	897,645,711	\$	929,519,229	\$	1,054,022,717	\$	979,528,861
\$	265,583,322	\$	275,853,922	\$	282,280,594	\$	288,887,807	\$	304,800,765	\$	302,658,953
	601,312,917		613,763,634		621,775,976		638,992,990		656,738,107		677,552,110
	2,568,267		2,512,461		2,237,578		2,084,934		2,127,392		2,714,964
	234,300		-		-		-		-		-
	150,117		66,173		61,813		203,814		701,990		1,857,351
	1,449,170		1,300,129		1,558,257		1,632,978		3,009,840		2,887,024
\$	(19,520,494)	\$	(269,603)	\$	10,268,507	\$	2,283,294	\$	(86,644,623)	\$	987,670,402

# Table III Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Fiscal Years 2009-2018

	-	2009	2010	2011	2012
General Fund:					
Reserved	\$	8,349,655	\$ 11,711,161	\$ -	\$ -
Unreserved		15,516,636	20,567,213	-	-
Nonspendable		-	-	1,407,575	1,454,473
Spendable:					
Restricted		-	-	13,461,841	13,851,071
Committed		-	-	-	-
Assigned		-	-	22,745,297	30,227,216
Unassigned		-	-	15,005,680	7,253,953
<b>Total General Fund</b>	\$	23,866,291	\$ 32,278,374	\$ 52,620,393	\$ 52,786,713
All Other Governmental Funds:					
Reserved	\$	401,562	\$ 251,485	\$ -	\$ -
Unreserved, reported in:					
Food Services Fund		2,723,687	2,367,130	-	-
Capital Projects Fund		442,370	691,067	-	-
Special Revenue Funds		709,121	1,159,843	-	-
Nonspendable		-	_	400,344	419,248
Spendable:					
Restricted		-	_	428	2,275
Committed		-	-	5,156,508	5,950,625
Assigned		_	_	514,657	466,065
Unassigned		-	-	-	-
Total All Other					
<b>Governmental Funds</b>	\$	4,276,740	\$ 4,469,525	\$ 6,071,937	\$ 6,838,213

<sup>(1)</sup> Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting

<sup>(2)</sup> GASB 54, implemented as of 2011, resulted in changes to fund balance categories.

2013	2	014	2	2015	2016	2017	2018
\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
1,758,291	1	,920,244	1,	- 565,489	1,493,619	1,685,258	2,148,588
16,853,706	16	,448,611	16,	112,722	16,438,233	18,065,687	20,659,542
-		-		-	-	13,425,233	-
27,410,698	28	,940,743	22,	622,021	25,556,391	25,000,000	43,297,506
11,789,326	2	,172,501	3,	616,065	 2,963,342	 3,216,463	 2,627,609
\$ 57,812,021	\$ 49	,482,099	\$ 43,	916,297	\$ 46,451,585	\$ 61,392,641	\$ 68,733,245
\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-		-		-	-	-	-
-		-		-	-	-	-
-		-		-	-	-	-
364,152		408,239		452,924	530,037	536,233	553,948
-		_		_	_	_	_
4,592,548	5	,592,071	5.	958,395	7,749,736	6,901,154	7,179,132
502,284		669,229		990,484	887,006	833,005	595,609
-		-		-	-	-	 -
\$ 5,458,984	\$ 6	,669,539	\$ 7.	401,803	\$ 9,166,779	\$ 8,270,392	\$ 8,328,689

# <u>Table IV</u> <u>Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds</u> <u>Fiscal Years 2009-2018</u>

	2009	2010	2011	2012
Revenues:				
Anne Arundel County	\$ 654,630,123	\$ 631,997,050	\$ 681,964,591	\$ 648,746,161
State of Maryland	362,861,352	377,657,984	363,390,141	406,463,584
United States Government	45,102,263	65,532,137	79,329,949	55,913,243
Sale of Food	11,584,067	10,507,253	11,721,839	11,823,135
Investment Interest Earned	1,389,702	287,357	156,771	83,514
Gate Receipts	357,353	376,160	399,634	428,698
Rebates and Commissions	-	-	-	1,496,464
Student Payments	348,984	959,904	800,125	1,336,052
Other	5,142,040	5,871,434	6,961,448	2,594,443
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$ 1,081,415,884	\$ 1,093,189,279	\$ 1,144,724,498	\$ 1,128,885,294
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Administration	\$ 24,626,474	\$ 22,905,533	\$ 23,538,732	\$ 23,940,265
Mid-Level Administration	63,269,363	62,035,433	62,125,691	61,715,350
Instructional Salaries and Wages	356,420,504	351,396,908	354,453,605	350,659,712
Textbooks and Instructional Supplies	12,710,393	14,976,251	24,232,535	25,603,979
Other Instructional Costs	12,016,152	14,464,419	15,970,253	17,422,919
Special Education	111,547,525	118,133,374	119,137,754	115,816,874
Pupil Services	5,572,534	5,514,152	5,593,175	6,123,113
Student Health Services	8,364,954	8,609,124	8,264,451	8,515,981
Pupil Transportation	39,929,110	41,863,330	45,448,851	49,550,226
Operation of Plant	63,867,463	63,942,566	64,686,720	62,837,267
Maintenance of Plant	61,354,005	43,318,211	46,487,944	46,718,312
Fixed Charges	216,308,917	239,518,786	248,608,953	254,486,295
Community Services	628,713	495,749	575,695	538,671
Food Services	22,019,946	21,319,667	22,114,187	23,548,839
Capital Outlay	73,859,955	74,320,693	91,966,511	79,323,764
Debt Service				
Principal	5,767,644	5,886,613	6,741,229	6,353,060
Interest	441,404	542,369	514,421	463,968
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$ 1,078,705,056	\$ 1,089,243,178	\$ 1,140,460,707	\$ 1,133,618,595
Other Financing Sources				
Capital Leases	2,146,098	4,658,767	6,202,437	5,665,897
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 4,856,926	\$ 8,604,868	\$ 10,466,228	\$ 932,596
Debt Service as a Percentage of				
Noncapital Expenditures	0.62%	0.64%	0.70%	0.65%

<sup>(1)</sup> Modified Accrual basis of Accounting

	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018
\$	694 042 790	\$	696 224 002	\$	741 790 227	\$	747 107 702	\$	721 697 006	\$	843,653,493
Ф	684,043,789 389,360,719	Ф	686,334,903 433,647,867	Ф	741,789,237 420,892,522	Ф	747,107,793 441,683,531	Ф	731,687,096 473,058,442	Ф	447,460,964
	58,061,877		55,999,251		59,172,779		56,249,719		58,337,597		58,967,411
	10,887,078		10,623,764		10,576,843		10,753,513		11,131,697		11,230,600
	150,117		66,173		61,812		203,814		701,990		1,857,350
	450,838		456,436		448,049		430,357		514,010		564,198
	447,748		1,218,247		1,237,591		1,517,008		2,049,921		2,741,932
	1,381,140		1,418,070		1,281,350		1,215,058		1,529,518		1,311,504
	3,185,515		2,946,398		2,939,938		2,941,677		5,910,614		5,652,337
\$	1,147,968,821	\$	1,192,711,109	\$	1,238,400,121	\$	1,262,102,470	\$	1,284,920,885	\$	
											, , ,
\$	25,066,069	\$	27,705,790	\$	28,293,679	\$	28,226,378	\$	30,336,861	\$	30,435,315
	61,872,208		63,321,324		64,148,983		64,962,632		65,846,143		66,923,876
	355,458,172		366,648,789		381,342,915		380,073,397		388,151,126		395,362,667
	32,165,736		28,941,520		30,427,010		32,512,017		27,761,533		31,117,806
	20,223,150		19,868,982		16,934,148		18,736,431		27,950,431		18,935,634
	114,881,774		120,417,864		126,173,792		127,660,031		128,465,041		131,555,204
	6,263,954		6,720,810		6,980,602		7,397,376		7,836,691		8,185,339
	8,146,330		8,443,567		8,772,063		8,838,310		8,970,196		9,122,224
	50,211,127		51,348,901		52,555,254		55,005,871		58,053,568		58,472,814
	64,265,175		67,783,408		67,295,302		63,351,810		66,456,729		72,706,589
	64,740,990		58,120,503		52,670,457		59,263,481		36,896,316		34,888,210
	260,334,515		271,572,424		264,608,352		272,959,696		290,965,410		314,182,218
	746,087		788,344		808,301		846,464		872,013		889,157
	26,066,362		25,954,457		28,374,607		28,567,796		31,632,548		30,873,499
	58,731,386		81,628,881		111,369,521		106,931,269		104,517,789		161,804,180
									-		-
	7,890,926		8,072,890		8,071,518		8,360,443		8,641,969		8,299,553
	400,773		632,085		646,874		538,029		496,376		730,517
\$	1,157,464,734	\$	1,207,970,539	\$	1,249,473,378	\$	1,264,231,431	\$	1,283,850,740	\$	1,374,484,802
	13,141,992		8,077,063		6,239,719		6,429,225		12,974,524		8,443,914
\$	3,646,079	\$	(7,182,367)	\$	(4,833,538)	\$	4,300,264	\$	14,044,669	\$	7,398,901
	0.76%		0.78%		0.77%		0.77%		0.78%		0.85%

# Table V General Fund Revenues (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Fiscal Years 2009-2018

	2009	2010	2011	2012
Anne Arundel County	\$ 584,285,503	\$ 591,453,897	\$ 562,360,000	\$ 556,105,600
State of Maryland	277,686,352	273,251,934	272,047,890	301,238,045
United States Government	36,093,492	56,623,113	66,128,265	43,633,954
Other	4,304,746	4,916,001	5,966,736	3,160,798
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$ 902,370,093	\$ 926,244,945	\$ 906,502,891	\$ 904,138,397

# General Fund Expenditures and Encumbrances (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Fiscal Years 2009-2018

	2009	2010	2011	2012
Administration	\$ 23,193,299	\$ 23,097,186	\$ 23,260,691	\$ 24,159,232
Mid-Level Administration	63,142,025	62,678,489	62,206,970	60,802,302
Instructional Salaries and Wages	355,555,982	350,799,120	353,910,730	349,998,536
Textbooks and Instructional Supplies	13,033,443	14,505,708	24,626,491	27,379,863
Other Instructional Costs	16,089,146	15,850,425	16,278,352	16,602,758
Special Education	112,156,683	118,721,077	119,213,808	116,129,937
Pupil Service	5,573,568	5,513,343	5,597,064	6,126,620
Pupil Transportation	38,803,065	40,323,632	43,970,942	48,257,439
Operation of Plant	61,854,175	63,339,494	62,511,600	61,519,115
Maintenance of Plant	12,442,833	12,729,282	12,395,642	14,286,662
Fixed Charges	161,495,303	172,654,744	172,396,984	178,876,105
Community Services	101,579	91,202	99,777	96,037
Capital Outlay	2,493,300	3,961,672	3,270,852	3,897,287
Debt Service	32,944,703	37,430,397	-	-
Total Expenditures				
and Encumbrances	\$ 898,879,104	\$ 921,695,771	\$ 899,739,903	\$ 908,131,893

2013	2014		 2015		2016		2017		2018	
\$ 584,579,700	\$	596,454,600	\$ 603,483,250	\$	620,581,418	\$	648,224,500	\$	681,724,499	
311,901,317		324,248,429	333,962,400		339,980,087		352,471,167		354,698,788	
44,654,342		40,904,835	41,883,783		38,145,460		39,714,820		39,789,224	
2,621,470		3,059,654	3,380,837		3,768,502		6,101,907		7,818,889	
\$ 943,756,829	\$	964,667,518	\$ 982,710,270	\$	1,002,475,467	\$	1,046,512,394	\$	1,084,031,400	

2013	2014	2015		2016		2017		2018
\$ 25,376,222	\$ 28,294,073	\$ 28,139,685	\$	29,097,945	\$	31,211,541	\$	31,274,987
61,540,244	63,276,398	63,931,578		64,978,718		66,159,285		67,343,379
354,904,810	365,972,531	380,888,332		379,463,261		387,465,251		394,676,852
31,699,670	30,763,320	31,066,671		31,397,334		31,835,246		38,324,550
17,273,977	17,904,180	17,989,188		18,195,898		20,477,612		23,892,430
115,279,622	121,049,124	126,462,836		128,052,799		129,036,560		132,075,840
6,278,166	6,703,529	6,989,840		7,400,010		7,902,760		8,167,865
48,942,772	49,855,910	51,642,564		53,486,644		55,904,690		56,763,361
61,690,458	64,252,162	65,292,875		63,507,872		66,529,303		69,661,010
14,369,919	17,112,744	16,933,850		17,832,418		19,410,917		20,326,190
201,026,219	205,062,150	197,325,558		205,061,822		220,685,489		246,965,028
313,237	416,202	402,133		416,675		447,951		491,153
3,905,764	3,232,798	3,225,480		3,306,720		3,413,051		4,269,137
	 -	 		-		-		
\$ 942,601,080	\$ 973,895,121	\$ 990,290,590	\$	1,002,198,116	\$	1,040,479,656	\$	1,094,231,782

# <u>Table VI</u> <u>Food Services Fund Revenues</u> <u>Fiscal Years 2009-2018</u>

	2009		2010	 2011	_	2012		
State of Maryland	\$	447,249	\$ 450,422	\$ 454,450		\$	470,713	
United States Government		8,716,472	9,337,125	11,092,819			11,977,535	
Sale of Food		11,584,067	10,507,253	11,721,839			11,823,135	
Other		101,646	518,859	502,892			260,775	
Total Revenues	\$ 20,849,434		\$ 20,813,659	\$ 23,772,000	0_	\$	24,532,158	

# Food Service Fund Expenditures Fiscal Years 2009-2018

	2009	 2010	2011	2012		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 7,405,597	\$ 6,996,309	\$ 6,936,193	\$	7,014,481	
Contracted Services	1,212,288	1,495,385	1,163,556		1,375,329	
Supplies and Materials	8,286,141	7,562,110	8,483,557		8,983,676	
Other Charges	5,105,530	5,197,410	5,425,042		5,571,845	
Equipment	10,390	68,453	105,839		603,508	
Total Expenditures	\$ 22,019,946	\$ 21,319,667	\$ 22,114,187	0 \$	23,548,839	

2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	 2018
\$ 611,328	\$ 932,549	\$ 1,199,752	\$ 1,214,492	\$ 1,242,246	\$ 1,249,554
13,341,352	15,049,474	16,965,379	18,198,406	18,498,682	18,978,899
10,887,078	10,623,764	10,576,843	10,753,513	11,131,697	11,230,600
141,577	126,734	111,794	90,944	136,451	195,732
\$ 24,981,335	\$ 26,732,521	\$ 28,853,768	\$ 30,257,355	\$ 31,009,076	\$ 31,654,785

 2013	 2014	 2015	 2016	 2017	2018
\$ 7,357,369	\$ 7,684,140	\$ 8,070,835	\$ 8,299,661	\$ 8,463,420	\$ 8,645,273
744,802	709,308	869,636	794,468	884,451	949,417
11,181,944	11,777,994	13,412,276	13,510,879	13,855,777	14,257,943
5,479,473	5,392,638	5,389,115	5,483,370	6,152,873	6,212,348
1,302,774	390,377	632,745	479,418	2,276,027	808,518
\$ 26,066,362	\$ 25,954,457	\$ 28,374,607	\$ 28,567,796	\$ 31,632,548	\$ 30,873,499

<u>Table VII</u>

<u>Capital Project Fund Revenues</u>
<u>Fiscal Years 2009-2018</u>

	2009		2010	2010 2011		2012
Anne Arundel County	\$ 87,028,367	\$	61,526,168	\$	102,621,317	\$ 75,375,856
State of Maryland	33,043,205		40,970,053		18,873,982	33,745,034
Other	140,672		51,446		319,772	45,529
	\$120,212,244	\$	102,547,667	\$	121,815,071	\$ 109,166,419

# Capital Project Fund Expenditures Fiscal Years 2009-2018

	2009	2010	2011	2012		
Site Improvement	\$ 1,088,213	\$ 2,654,106	\$ 3,105,223	\$ 1,613,783		
Building	76,212,189	52,228,781	60,633,086	67,107,763		
Remodeling	28,350,065	37,175,459	46,499,911	31,983,659		
Equipment	14,733,717	10,240,624	11,545,147	8,574,033		
	\$120,384,184	\$ 102,298,970	\$ 121,783,367	\$ 109,279,238		

2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
\$ 82,730,872	\$ 72,571,269	\$ 120,013,261	\$ 108,114,803	\$ 64,948,989	\$ 143,601,383
21,756,730	46,683,421	23,432,927	37,537,113	54,089,579	29,605,945
93,419	159,467	162,054	83,414	11,178	83,445
\$ 104,581,021	\$ 119,414,157	\$ 143,608,242	\$ 145,735,330	\$ 119,049,746	\$ 173,290,773

 2013	 2014	 2015	 2016	 2017	 2018
\$ 1,712,031	\$ 1,120,541	\$ 304,390	\$ 582,821	\$ 1,302,743	\$ 32,670
54,221,180	74,759,736	108,604,608	90,701,583	84,708,242	84,891,688
43,891,565	37,102,997	29,422,023	46,970,664	27,711,543	84,624,556
5,209,495	6,354,207	5,143,238	7,355,644	5,316,040	4,191,549
\$ 105,034,271	\$ 119,337,481	\$ 143,474,259	\$ 145,610,712	\$ 119,038,568	\$ 173,740,463

# <u>Table VIII</u> <u>General Fund Approved Original Operating Budgets</u> <u>Fiscal Years 2010-2019</u>

	2010	2011	2012	2013
Administration	\$ 25,367,900	\$ 24,080,800	\$ 24,076,300	\$ 25,612,600
Mid-Level Administration	62,939,300	64,446,500	62,958,400	61,841,100
Instructional Salaries and Wages	361,392,900	358,095,000	354,101,200	361,779,200
Textbooks and Instructional Supplies	12,607,350	19,719,600	23,901,700	30,150,003
Other Instructional Costs	14,636,450	14,550,500	14,021,400	14,757,100
Special Education	112,912,400	121,772,500	116,321,500	116,133,900
Pupil Service	5,418,900	5,705,100	5,635,700	6,448,700
Pupil Transportation	41,808,000	41,272,700	41,417,200	52,556,700
Operation of Plant	63,497,400	65,528,800	65,119,900	64,844,200
Maintenance of Plant	12,563,900	12,788,500	13,282,800	13,740,700
Fixed Charges	156,226,900	174,332,300	186,992,300	205,852,997
Community Services	238,300	97,400	99,400	101,000
Capital Outlay	3,324,800	3,344,000	3,300,100	3,224,600
Debt Service	38,853,000	 <u> </u>	 <u>-</u>	<u> </u>
	\$ 911,787,500	\$ 905,733,700	\$ 911,227,900	\$ 957,042,800

<sup>(1)</sup> Beginning with the FY2011 budget, debt service is no longer shown as an appropriation in the Board of Education's budget.

2014	 2015		2016	2017		2018	2019	
\$ 27,565,300	\$ 28,868,500	\$	29,429,800	\$	30,957,200	\$	32,692,500	\$ 33,464,100
64,047,800	66,186,600		66,306,300		68,164,600		68,826,200	71,513,300
367,940,900	382,779,096		389,799,300		397,376,400		402,070,100	415,830,600
29,910,100	31,097,000		29,355,300		29,358,100		29,456,900	27,985,400
15,369,000	15,842,500		16,628,100		17,278,800		18,211,900	18,250,400
119,065,400	124,729,300		127,206,500		132,919,200		134,730,900	138,905,600
6,708,200	6,973,300		7,097,700		7,743,700		8,226,200	8,943,100
53,425,000	53,377,100		53,793,500		55,147,200		56,320,100	58,644,400
64,147,300	64,450,800		68,024,800		69,411,900		72,539,100	73,304,600
16,136,400	17,348,600		18,043,200		17,842,500		18,469,100	18,543,900
210,068,700	196,155,004		246,350,900		260,199,400		271,466,500	259,027,300
375,000	373,100		360,300		503,000		444,600	441,900
3,550,900	3,636,800		3,552,000		3,673,500		3,674,600	3,702,300
-	-		-		-		-	 -
\$ 978,310,000	\$ 991,817,700	\$1	1,055,947,700	\$	1,090,575,500	\$	1,117,128,700	\$ 1,128,556,900

Anne Arundel County, Maryland -Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(in thousands of dollars)

Governmental Activities											
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Bond Anticipation Notes	Tax Increment Bonds	State and Federal Loans	Capital Leases	Installment Purchase Agreements					
2009	683,275	36,100	52,170	3,722	64	12,218					
2010	774,098	-	51,020	4,439	60	12,198					
2011	842,456	-	95,330	4,804	34	13,665					
2012	892,512	-	93,155	4,215	8	13,645					
2013	946,045	-	90,815	3,888	4	13,625					
2014	1,004,487	-	86,440	3,730	49	13,605					
2015	1,136,729	-	84,860	3,398	37	13,585					
2016	1,159,243	-	83,125	3,101	65	13,565					
2017	1,175,582	-	81,130	2,736	79	13,545					
2018	1,292,667	-	73,700	2,527	24	13,525					

<sup>(</sup>a) See the Demographic and Economic Statistics schedule for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income for the prior calendar year.

This information presents obligations of Anne Arundel County or other governmental agencies, and not the Board.

Continued on next page.

<sup>(</sup>b) Bonds have been adjusted for the unamortized premium.

	Business-Ty	pe Activities			
	Water,				
Total	Wastewater,	Bond	Total	Percentage	
Governmental	and Solid	Anticipation	Primary	of Personal	Per
Activities	Waste Bonds	Notes	Government	Income (a)	Capita (a)
787,549	342,665	35,300	1,165,514	4.19%	2,189
841,815	371,399	-	1,213,214	4.24%	2,250
956,289	409,566	2,200	1,368,055	4.51%	2,510
1,003,535	424,450	-	1,427,985	4.54%	2,593
1,054,377	458,645	-	1,513,022	4.77%	2,721
1,108,311	527,263	-	1,635,574	4.97%	2,919
1,238,609	615,297	-	1,853,906	5.42%	3,286
1,258,954	638,133	-	1,987,087	5.26%	3,327
1,273,072	682,152	-	1,955,224	5.46%	3,397
1,382,443	729,593	-	2,112,036	5.61%	3,657

### Table X

Schedule of Capital and Opertaing Leases for the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2018

### Minimum Annual Capital Lease Payments

												Tot	Total Future Payments		
		2018			2019		2020		2021		2022				
Computer Refresh Program	\$	9,030,070		\$	7,340,291	\$	5,815,623	\$	2,938,352	\$	480,802	\$	16,575,068		
Less: Interest		730,517			678,213		389,579		146,653		20,996		1,235,441		
Capital Lease Amount	\$	8,299,553	_	\$	6,662,078	\$	5,426,044	\$	2,791,699	\$	459,806	\$	15,339,627		

### **Minimum Annual Operating Lease Payments**

										1 otal Future			
2018	-	2019		2020		2021		2022		Payments			
\$ 8,644		\$	14,819	\$	14,819	\$	6,175	\$	-	\$	35,812		
1,726,523			1,446,044		840,782		462,747		11,976		2,761,548		
70,980			73,819		76,772		79,843		83,037		313,471		
37,729	_		36,000		36,000		36,000		36,000		144,000		
\$ 1,843,876	_	\$	1,570,682	\$	968,372	\$	584,764		131,012	\$	3,254,830		
\$	\$ 8,644 1,726,523 70,980 37,729	\$ 8,644 1,726,523 70,980 37,729	\$ 8,644 \$ 1,726,523 70,980 37,729	\$ 8,644 \$ 14,819 1,726,523 1,446,044 70,980 73,819 37,729 36,000	\$ 8,644 \$ 14,819 \$ 1,726,523 1,446,044 70,980 73,819 37,729 36,000	\$ 8,644 \$ 14,819 \$ 14,819 1,726,523 1,446,044 840,782 70,980 73,819 76,772 37,729 36,000 36,000	\$ 8,644 \$ 14,819 \$ 14,819 \$ 1,726,523	\$ 8,644 \$ 14,819 \$ 14,819 \$ 6,175 1,726,523 1,446,044 840,782 462,747 70,980 73,819 76,772 79,843 37,729 36,000 36,000 36,000	\$ 8,644 \$ 14,819 \$ 14,819 \$ 6,175 \$ 1,726,523 1,446,044 840,782 462,747 70,980 73,819 76,772 79,843 37,729 36,000 36,000 36,000	\$ 8,644 \$ 14,819 \$ 14,819 \$ 6,175 \$ - 1,726,523 1,446,044 840,782 462,747 11,976 70,980 73,819 76,772 79,843 83,037 37,729 36,000 36,000 36,000 36,000	2018         2019         2020         2021         2022         1           \$ 8,644         \$ 14,819         \$ 14,819         \$ 6,175         \$ -         \$ 1,726,523         1,446,044         840,782         462,747         11,976         70,980         73,819         76,772         79,843         83,037         37,729         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000         36,000		

### **Capital Lease Obligation Outstanding**

### **Last Ten Fiscal Years** Fiscal Year Total Ended Outstanding Debt per June 30, Debt Capita 10,682,190 2009 20.06 2010 10,596,443 19.65 2011 10,057,651 18.47 2012 9,370,488 17.03 2013 14,609,701 26.29 2014 14,625,727 26.01 2015 12,793,928 22.72 2016 10,862,711 18.87 15,195,266 2017 26.40 2018 15,339,627 26.65

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY
Anne Arundel County, Maryland
Taxable Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Property
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(in thousands of dollars)

												Assessed
		$\simeq$	Real Property			P	ersonal Property		Total Taxable	Weighted	Estimated	Value as a
Fiscal Year	Residential	Commercial	Agricultural U		Total Real	Railroad/Utility	Other Business	Total Personal	Assessed	Average	Actual	Percentage of
Ended June 30,	Property	Property	Property	Property	Property	Property	Property	Property	Value	Tax Rate (a)	Value	Actual Value
2009	65,722,744	13,280,564	586,061	32,016	79,621,385	856,853	1,896,751	2,753,604	82,374,989	0.94	82,374,989	100.00%
2010	69,478,501	14,351,158	555,503	32,005	84,417,167	847,143	1,889,767	2,736,910	87,154,077	0.91	87,154,077	100.00%
2011	66,700,824	14,955,283	563,241	18,783	82,238,131	849,560	1,793,642	2,643,202	84,881,333	0.90	84,881,333	100.00%
2012	61,234,395	15,476,007	558,082	20,950	77,289,434	847,270	1,707,349	2,554,619	79,844,053	0.89	79,844,053	100.00%
2013	58,675,052	15,099,168	473,874	17,862	74,265,956	914,522	1,667,496	2,582,018	76,847,974	0.92	76,847,974	100.00%
2014	57,703,275	16,114,711	467,950	16,216	74,302,152	739,450	1,451,770	2,191,220	76,493,372	96.0	76,493,372	100.00%
2015	58,283,455	16,973,623	473,558	16,350	75,746,986	756,172	1,428,405	2,184,577	77,931,563	0.95	77,931,563	100.00%
2016	59,792,897	17,851,464	488,233	21,624	78,154,218	941,588	1,336,541	2,278,129	80,432,347	0.93	80,432,347	100.00%
2017	62,092,763	18,589,077	503,603	20,966	81,206,409	994,833	1,602,185	2,597,018	83,803,427	0.93	83,803,427	100.00%
2018	64,466,727	19,754,772	519,391	20,913	84,761,803	1,027,433	1,649,168	2,676,601	87,418,404	0.92	87,418,404	100.00%

# Anne Arundel County, Maryland Principal Property Tax Payers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

1	Λ	1	Ω
Z	u	1	X

2018	Taxable	Percentage of Total County
	Assessed	Taxable Assessed
Taxpayer	Value	Value
Baltimore Gas & Electric Company	\$ 835,505,315	0.96%
Annapolis Mall LTD Partnership (Annapolis Mall)	505,720,533	0.58%
Arundel Mills Limited Partnership (Arundel Mills Mall)	440,069,493	0.50%
Verizon	162,870,630	0.19%
PPE Casino Resorts Maryland LLC	307,369,520	0.35%
Annapolis Towne Center at Parole LLC	205,559,200	0.24%
Raven FS Property Holdings LLC	190,083,800	0.22%
Walmart Stores, Inc.	115,175,459	0.13%
WCS Properties Business Trust	121,722,819	0.14%
Comcast of Maryland, LLC	46,165,080	0.05%
	\$ 2,930,241,849	3.35%
2009		
		Percentage
	Taxable	of Total County
	Assessed	Taxable Assessed
Taxpayer	Value	Value
Constellation Power Source Gen. Inc.	\$ 781,115,746	0.95%
Baltimore Gas and Electric Company	571,063,184	0.69%
Annapolis Mall LTD Partnership (Annapolis Mall)	346,579,286	0.42%
Arundel Mills Limited Partnership (Arundel Mills Mall)	306,660,876	0.37%
Verizon	257,648,940	0.31%
TKL East (Marley Station Mall)	107,674,116	0.13%
Northrop Grumman Corp.	100,707,853	0.12%
Wal-mart Stores, Inc.	100,198,251	0.12%
Annapolis Harbour Center Assoc. LLLP	78,238,600	0.09%
MIE Cromwell Joint Venture LLP	78,020,203	0.09%
	\$ 2,727,907,055	3.31%

# Anne Arundel County, Maryland Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

2018

2018		
		Percentage
		of Total County
Employer	Employees	Employment
Ft. George G. Meade	53,733	13.30%
Anne Arundel County Public Schools	15,367	3.80%
State of Maryland	12,132	3.00%
BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport	9,717	2.40%
Northrop Grumman Corp.	7,725	1.91%
Anne Arundel County Government	5,190	1.28%
Anne Arundel Health System	4,000	0.99%
Southwest Airlines	3,500	0.87%
Maryland Live! Casino	3,000	0.74%
Univ. of MD Baltimore Washington Medical Center	2,901	0.72%
	115,898	29.02%
2009		
		Percentage
		of Total County
Employer	Employees	Employment
Ft. George G. Meade	36,209	9.99%
Anne Arundel Co. Public Schools	14,000	3.86%
BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport	9,859	2.72%
State of Maryland	9,082	2.50%
Northrop Grumman Corp.	8,000	2.21%
Anne Arundel County Government	4,163	1.15%
Southwest Airlines	3,200	0.88%
Anne Arundel Health System	2,800	0.77%
Baltimore Washington Medical Center	2,650	0.73%
U.S. Naval Academy	2,340	0.65%
-	92,303	25.45%

Sources: Anne Arundel Economic Development Corporation, the Maryland State Data Center, and the U.S. Department of Commerce - Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# Anne Arundel County, Maryland Demographic Statistics

Fiscal Year	Estimated April 1 Population (1)	Personal Income (in thousands) (2)	Per Capita Income (3)	Unemployment Rate (4)	Cost Per Pupil (5)
2009	532,395	27,804,975	52,226	6.4%	14,741
2010	539,310	28,592,771	53,017	6.9%	14,671
2011	545,017	30,349,938	55,686	6.4%	15,019
2012	550,641	31,434,076	57,086	6.1%	15,027
2013	555,897	31,689,181	57,005	5.8%	15,015
2014	559,966	32,906,217	58,765	5.1%	15,198
2015	563,837	34,205,956	60,666	4.4%	15,445
2016	568,346	34,842,864	61,306	3.7%	15,672
2017	575,525	35,777,372	62,165	3.6%	16,574
2018	577,554	37,625,454	65,146	3.7%	18,203

### Sources:

- (1) Mid-year (July 1) estimates obtained from the Maryland Department of Planning, U.S. Census Bureau, release date March 2017. These data supersede population estimates published in previous years. Year 2017 mid-year estimated by Anne Arundel County Office of Planning & Zoining, Research/GIS Division.
- (2) U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), release date November 2016 revised estimated for 2011-2015. These data supersede population estimates published in previous years. Year 2016 and 2017 estimated by Anne Arundel County Planning & Zoning using linear regression (R<sup>2</sup> = .9787).
- (3) U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, release date November 2016. Per capita personal income is total personal income divided by total U.S. Census Bureau mid-year population.
- (4) Maryland Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation monthly reports Average per Calendar Year; Year 2017 average for 6 months (January-June). Release date 8/04/2017. Previous data for 2015 and 2016 superceded by August 2017 report.
- (5) Anne Arundel County Board of Education, Educational Facilities Master Plan July 2018, 2009-2017 actual enrollment. Enrollment for 2018 projected by AACPS Planning Department, July 2018.

Statistical Analysis

	2008-	2009-	2010-	2011-	2012- 2013	2013-	2014-	2015- 2016	2016-	2017-
Pupil Transportation:  Average # of pupils transported daily Average - # buses in daily operation:	55,868	56,635	55,840	57,000	58,000	57,791	58,565	59,261	59,991	61,088
County owned (for transportation of handicapped) Privately owned	57 456	54 451	54 455	55 465	54 472	55 465	55 521	55 536	55 547	55 560
Number of Schools:  Elementary  Middle  Senior High  Special Education Schools and Centers  Vocational Education Centers  Total	79 20 12 11 2 124	79 20 12 11 2 124	79 20 12 11 2 124	79 20 12 11 2 124	79 20 12 11 2 2	79 20 11 11 2 124	79 20 12 11 2 124	79 20 12 10 2 2 123	79 20 12 10 2 2 123	80 19 10 10 2 123
Budgeted Positions: Instructional Services: Central Office Administrators Principals and Assistant Principals Administrative Interns	42.00	45.00	44.00	45.00	51.00	51.00	52.00	52.50	53.00	52.00
Teaching Staff Instructional Assistants Guidance Permanent Substitutes Support Services	5,610.30 796.50 205.60 54.00	5,592.04 804.10 204.60 54.00	5,603.45 803.25 204.10 53.00	5,608.20 801.37 205.40 55.00	5,813.11 801.50 208.40 55.00	5,839.21 812.50 210.40 55.00	5,842.03 809.50 212.20 55.00	5,906.30 817.80 212.20 57.00	6,003.63 798.37 212.70 57.00	6,009.23 788.87 212.20 55.00
Central Office Administrators Pupil Transportation Pupil Personnel Workers, Asst. in Pupil Services, Psychologists, & Social Workers	16.00 138.00 114.50	15.00 138.00 112.90	15.00 138.00 112.70	16.00 138.00 110.80	16.00 138.00 114.20	17.00 138.00 117.30	17.00 138.00 118.70	16.00 138.00 119.70	17.00 139.00 122.10	17.00 139.00 122.20
Operation and Maintenance of Plant Other Professional Staff Other Non-Professional Staff Total	924.50 303.20 767.46 9,244.5	921.50 306.95 754.59 8,820.2	925.50 320.35 774.86 8,820.2	925.50 322.83 728.66 8,840.2	925.50 328.21 709.79 9,030.2	930.50 336.71 713.80 9,086.0	930.50 356.68 717.47 9,121.7	930.50 364.20 718.47 9,192.2	935.50 371.30 726.17 9,718.8	935.50 385.25 727.79 9,727.0
High School Graduates:  Day School  Evening School	4,808 100 4,908	5,038	4,904 89 4,993	5,051 64 5,115	5,129 82 5,211	5,039 67 5,106	5,117 83 5,200	5,168 73 5,241	5,080	5,189 96 5,285

Source: Anne Arundel County Public Schools data.

# Summary of Actual and Projected Pupil Enrollment For Fiscal Years 2013 - 2022

**Actual Enrollment at September 30** 

		Actual Ellio	innent at bej	Juliou 30	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Kindergarten	6,359	6,288	6,318	6,244	6,230
Grades 1 - 5	30,237	30,897	31,300	31,970	32,593
Total K - 5	36,596	37,185	37,618	38,214	38,823
Ungraded ECI	195	180	203	242	236
Ungraded in PreKindergarten	1,818	1,777	1,809	1,867	1,919
Ungraded in Special Ctr. Elem	295	284	317	327	345
Total Special (K - 5)	2,308	2,241	2,329	2,436	2,500
Total Elementary	38,904	39,426	39,947	40,650	41,323
Grades 6 - 8	16,908	17,217	17,620	17,747	18,089
Grades 9 - 12	22,046	22,177	22,153	22,370	22,715
Total Grades 6 - 12	38,954	39,394	39,773	40,117	40,804
Evening High	166	192	201	213	249
Special Centers Secondary	420	506	466	418	401
Total Secondary Ungraded	586	698	667	631	650
Total Secondary	39,540	40,092	40,440	40,748	41,454
Total Enrollment	78,444	79,518	80,387	81,398	82,777

<sup>(1)</sup> Does not include students placed in non-public Special Education Facilities.

Source: Anne Arundel County Public Schools data.

**Projected Enrollment at September 30** 

2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
6,358	6,441	6,606	6,671	6,743
32,966	33,151	33,416	33,630	33,976
39,324	39,592	40,022	40,301	40,449
				,
254	254	254	254	254
1,937	1,937	1,937	1,937	1,937
339	339	339	339	339
2,530	2,530	2,530	2,530	2,530
41,854	42,122	42,552	42,831	42,979
18,941	19,672	20,323	20,718	21,125
23,109	23,473	23,941	24,762	25,626
42,050	43,145	44,264	45,480	46,751
249	249	249	249	249
394	394	394	394	394
643	643	643	643	643
42,693	43,788	44,907	46,123	47,394
84,547	85,910	87,459	88,954	90,373

Concluded.

### Cost Per Pupil - General Fund School Year 2017-2018

	2016-17	2017-18
Expenditures & Encumbrances:		
Administration	\$ 31,211,541	\$ 31,274,987
Mid-Level Administration	66,159,285	67,343,379
Instructional Salaries & Wages	387,465,251	394,676,852
Textbooks & Instructional Supplies	31,835,246	38,324,550
Other Instructional Costs	20,477,612	23,892,430
Special Education	129,036,560	132,075,840
Student Personnel Services	7,902,760	8,167,865
Student Transportation Services	55,904,690	56,763,361
Operation of Plant	66,529,303	69,661,010
Maintenance of Plant	19,410,917	20,326,190
Fixed Charges	220,685,489	246,965,028
Community Services	447,951	491,153
Capital Outlay	3,413,051	4,269,137
Debt Service	-	-
Total Expenditures & Encumbrances	1,040,479,656	1,094,231,782
Less:		
Outgoing Transfers(non Public/Other Tution)	(23,052,794)	(24,600,445)
Additional Equipment	(7,974,536)	(8,071,679)
Community Use	(447,950)	(491,153)
Net Total - Expenditures & Encumbrances	\$ 1,009,004,376	\$ 1,061,068,505
Per Pupil - Expenditures & Encumbrances (1)	\$ 13,166	\$ 13,705
Pupils - Average Daily Membership	76,636	77,421

<sup>(1)</sup> The above calculations for cost per pupil follow the guidelines recommended by the Maryland State Department of Education. Not included are the expenditures made directly by the State of Maryland and allocated to the local school system, such as pension contributions to the Teachers' Retirement Systems of Maryland.

# TABLE XIX BOARD OF EDUCATION OF ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY

# School Breakfast and School Lunch Programs School Years 2014 Through 2018

	2	014	2	2015	2	016	2	2017	2018
School Breakfast Program: Charge per breakfast to students:			· <u> </u>				· ·		_
Regular	\$	1.35	\$	1.50	\$	1.50	\$	1.50	\$ 1.50
Reduced		0.30		0.30		0.30		0.30	0.30
Charge per breakfast to adults		1.75		1.90		1.90		1.90	1.90
Number of days breakfast served		178		181		181		181	181
Number of free breakfasts served	1,6	66,339	1,9	944,938	2,0	69,396	2,0	70,509	2,007,167
Average number of free breakfasts served to pupils daily		9,361		10,746		11,433		11,439	11,089
Number of paid breakfasts served:									
At reduced price At regular price		36,244 36,838		308,099 236,974		50,545 92,678		99,712 103,614	291,741 1,390,046
	,	50,050	1,2	230,774	1,5	72,070	1,7	,05,014	1,570,040
Average number of paid breakfasts served to pupils daily: At reduced price		1,327		1,702		1,937		1,656	1,612
At regular price		5,263		6,834		7,694		7,755	7,680
Total number of school year breakfasts served to pupils	2,8	39,421	3,4	190,011	3,8	12,619	3,7	73,835	3,668,954
Average number of breakfasts served to pupils daily		15,952		19,282		21,064		20,850	20,381
Number of breakfast schools		118		119		118		118	119
Total of free summer breakfasts served		30,466		31,312		29,356		22,132	28,808
Total breakfasts served	2,8	69,887	3,5	521,323	3,8	41,975	3,7	95,967	3,717,762
School Lunch Program: Charge per lunch to students:									
Charge per functi to students.									
Regular - Elementary	\$	2.60	\$	2.75	\$	2.75	\$	2.75	\$ 2.75
Regular - Secondary Reduced		2.85 0.40		3.00 0.40		3.00 0.40		3.00 0.40	3.00 0.40
Charge per lunch to adults		3.50		3.65		3.65		3.65	3.65
Number of days lunches served		178.00		181		181		181	181
Number of free lunches served	2,5	54,431	2,7	726,561	2,7	24,516	2,7	06,223	2,754,094
Average number of free lunches served to pupils daily		14,351		15,064		15,053		14,952	15,216
Number of paid lunches served:									
At reduced price At regular price		40,146 93,365		176,460 230,744		95,077 25,965		41,681 193,026	435,973 2,578,218
Average number of paid lunches served to pupils daily:									
At reduced price At regular price		2,473 11,199		2,632 12,325		2,735 12,851		2,440 13,774	2,409 14,244
Total number of school year lunches served to pupils	4,9	87,942	5,4	133,765	5,5	45,558	5,6	540,930	5,768,285
Average number of lunches served to pupils daily		28,022		30,021		30,638		31,165	31,869
Total of free summer lunches served		49,495		54,362		57,272		59,360	68,994
Total lunches served	5,0	37,437	5,4	188,127	5,6	02,830	5,7	700,290	5,837,279

Source: Anne Arundel County Public Schools data.

### <u>Teacher Salary and Education</u> <u>July 2017 to June 2018</u>

Education	-	Salary Range	Number of Teachers	Average Salary
Bachelor's Degree with Standard Professional Certification	\$	45,891 - 64,128	1,306	51,208
Master's Degree with Standard Professional Certification		48,680 - 87,119	1,092	68,166
Master's Degree with Advance Professional Certification		49,645 - 88,847	2,658	66,015
Master's Degree plus 30 credits with Professional Certification		51,639 - 92,415	769	75,529
Master's Degree plus 60 credits with Professional Certification		53,712 - 96,125	253	83,086
Doctorate Degree with Professional Certification		54,780 - 98,036	64	81,691
Provisional Bachelor's Degree		42,420 - 44,540	95	42,912
Provisional Master's Degree		46,802 - 49,142	39	47,670

Source: Anne Arundel County Public Schools data.

### School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009 2010 2011 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2012 **Elementary Schools:** Annapolis (1896) 37,475 37,475 37,475 37,475 37,475 37,475 69,546 69,546 69,546 70,180 Square Feet Capacity 271 271 271 271 271 271 314 314 314 314 Enrollment 189 170 203 211 237 237 259 255 280 242 Arnold (1967) 56,255 56,255 56,255 56,255 56,255 56,255 56,255 56,255 56,255 56,255 Square Feet Capacity 433 456 456 456 456 456 456 456 456 456 Enrollment 460 462 464 451 458 424 408 388 388 427 Belle Grove (1952) 31,850 31,850 31,850 59,928 59,928 59,928 59,928 59,928 59,928 59,928 Square Feet 304 304 Capacity 206 206 206 304 304 304 304 304 Enrollment 189 189 199 212 223 234 261 257 263 287 Belvedere (1954) Square Feet 68,476 68,476 68,476 68,476 68,476 68,476 68,476 68,476 68,476 68,476 526 526 531 531 526 526 526 526 Capacity 526 526 Enrollment 497 505 514 509 474 447 463 519 548 540 Benfield (1962) Square Feet 42,234 42,234 42,234 42,234 42,234 42,234 42,234 42,234 82,775 82,775 353 353 353 353 353 581 Capacity 353 353 353 581 454 470 503 456 467 485 460 458 439 431 Enrollment Bodkin (1970) Square Feet 72,267 72,267 72,267 72,267 78,469 78,469 78,469 78,469 78,469 78,469 593 593 548 548 663 663 663 663 Capacity 663 663 Enrollment 563 589 581 589 576 591 588 580 590 580 Broadneck (1975) 74,540 74,540 84,111 84,111 84,111 84,111 84,111 84,111 84,111 84,111 Square Feet 557 Capacity 557 694 694 694 717 717 717 717 717 Enrollment 657 636 700 707 719 753 772 809 826 791 Brock Bridge ( 1970) Square Feet 73,113 73,113 73,113 73,113 73,113 73,113 73,113 73,113 73,113 73,113 537 537 609 Capacity 537 537 609 609 609 609 609 Enrollment 630 626 644 659 705 734 427 438 521 578 Brooklyn Park (1972) 74,540 74,540 74,540 74,540 74,540 74,540 74,540 74,540 74,540 74,540 Square Feet 411 419 419 419 569 546 411 569 546 546 Capacity Enrollment 369 403 415 398 372 385 382 388 410 416 Cape St. Claire (1968) Square Feet 72,500 72,500 72,500 84,647 84,647 84,647 84,647 84,647 84,647 84,647 Capacity 658 658 658 658 800 800 800 800 800 800 Enrollment 684 736 717 705 662 665 646 610 593 635 Central (1972) Square Feet 73,113 73,113 83,381 83,381 83,381 83,381 83,381 83,381 83,381 11,100 635 635 665 665 665 678 678 678 678 80 Capacity Enrollment 680 730 785 796 687 659 656 615 609 n/a Crofton (1969) Square Feet 66,321 66,321 66,321 66,321 66,321 66,321 66,321 86,640 86,640 83,381 Capacity 512 512 512 512 512 512 512 659 659 678 Enrollment 536 529 555 549 538 563 569 656 687 620 Crofton Meadows (1989) Square Feet 68,338 68,338 68,338 68,338 68,338 68,338 68,338 78,618 78,618 86,640 Capacity 481 481 481 481 481 481 481 616 592 659 Enrollment 386 367 369 369 437 441 589 576 529 682 Crofton Woods (1971) Square Feet 73,113 73,113 81,879 81,879 81,879 81,879 81,879 81,879 81,879 78,618 Capacity 527 527 570 570 639 639 639 639 639 592 Enrollment 558 558 590 604 655 673 694 555 606 624 Davidsonville (2002) 69,111 69,111 69,111 81,879 Square Feet 78,725 78,725 78,725 78,725 78,725 78,725 595 595 695 Capacity 595 595 695 695 695 695 639 589 Enrollment 620 632 609 683 707 680 683 663 744 Deale (1995) 53,444 78,725 Square Feet 53,444 53,444 53,444 53,444 53,444 53,444 53,444 53,444 330 330 330 330 330 342 342 342 342 695 Capacity 297 282 293 285 285 283 249 Enrollment 292 244 684

# School Building Information <u>Last Ten Fiscal Years</u>

					Ended June 30					
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Eastport (1963)										
Square Feet	34,658	34,658	34,658	34,658	34,658	34,658	34,658	34,658	42,430	53,444
Capacity	270	270	270	270	270	281	281	281	339	342
Enrollment	218	224	237	231	234	256	273	260	272	243
Edgewater (1953)										
Square Feet	52,326	52,326	52,326	52,326	52,326	52,326	52,326	52,326	52,326	42,430
Capacity	411	411	411	411	411	455	455	455	455	336
Enrollment	443	453	465	479	510	512	525	547	589	249
Ferndale Early Childho	od (2007)									
Square Feet	24,076	24,076	24,076	24,076	24,076	24,076	24,076	24,076	24,076	52,326
Capacity	174	174	136	158	158	158	158	158	158	455
Enrollment	137	122	126	151	129	144	137	135	118	593
Folger McKinsey (1958)	)									
Square Feet	52,849	52,849	52,849	83,175	83,175	83,175	83,175	83,175	83,175	24,076
Capacity	458	458	458	458	640	640	640	640	640	158
Enrollment	603	598	552	531	541	578	603	618	600	128
Fort Smallwood (1977)										
Square Feet	64,907	64,907	64,907	64,907	64,907	64,907	64,907	64,907	64,907	83,175
Capacity	489	489	489	489	489	533	533	533	533	640
Enrollment	427	413	398	431	411	410	407	408	411	625
Four Seasons (1974)	427	413	376	431	711	410	407	400	411	023
	75,254	75.254	75.254	75.254	75.254	75.254	83,703	83,703	92.702	64,907
Square Feet		75,254	75,254	75,254	75,254	75,254			83,703	533
Capacity	638	638	522	516	680	680	680	680	680	
Enrollment	524	553	538	545	532	518	565	569	628	401
Frank Hebron-Harman										
Square Feet	79,875	79,875	79,875	79,875	79,875	79,875	79,875	84,835	84,835	83,703
Capacity	686	686	686	686	686	704	704	773	773	680
Enrollment	615	662	673	683	716	759	760	776	765	651
Freetown (2009)										
Square Feet	49,457	82,460	82,460	82,460	82,460	82,460	82,460	82,460	82,460	84,835
Capacity	457	572	562	539	539	539	539	539	539	773
Enrollment	422	438	475	497	510	501	456	484	467	769
George Cromwell (1964	)									
Square Feet	42,110	42,110	42,110	42,110	42,110	42,110	42,110	42,110	42,110	82,460
Capacity	322	322	322	322	322	322	322	322	322	539
Enrollment	260	246	242	262	295	320	309	319	308	507
Georgetown East (1972)	)									
Square Feet	68,216	68,216	68,216	68,216	68,216	68,216	68,216	68,216	80,399	42,110
Capacity	460	460	460	460	460	537	537	537	669	322
Enrollment	326	334	336	361	392	387	365	375	375	311
Germantown (2011)										
Square Feet	54,748	54,748	89,995	89,998	89,998	89,998	89,998	89,998	89,998	80,399
Capacity	388	388	388	685	685	718	718	718	718	597
Enrollment	462	472	471	601	678	731	749	741	703	277
Glen Burnie Park (1962			.,,,		0,0	7.5.1			,,,,	
,	44,275	44,275	44,275	44,275	44,275	44,275	44,275	53,270	53,270	89,998
Square Feet										
Capacity	389	389	389	389	384	384	384	499	499	718
Enrollment	351	336	378	389	409	466	503	511	518	549
Glendale (2001)	75.005	## 0.55	00.210	00.210	00.210	00.210	75.000	75.005	<b>75.055</b>	F2 2C-
Square Feet	75,065	75,065	80,249	80,249	80,249	80,249	75,065	75,065	75,065	53,270
Capacity	569	569	569	569	569	569	569	569	569	499
Enrollment	478	438	422	391	421	387	388	405	401	536
High Point (1975)										
Square Feet	75,764	75,764	75,764	75,764	75,764	75,764	75,764	75,764	75,764	75,065
Capacity	541	541	541	541	577	574	574	574	574	569
Enrollment	637	635	639	666	681	661	652	670	680	394
Hillsmere (1967)		<b></b>		<b></b>					·	
Square Feet	49,130	49,130	49,130	49,130	49,130	49,130	49,130	49,130	49,130	98,681
Square 1 cet										
Capacity	476	476	476	476	476	509	509	509	509	747

# School Building Information <u>Last Ten Fiscal Years</u>

	2009	2010	2011	Fiscal Year 2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Hilltop (1970)	2007	2010	AVII	2012	2013	2017	2013	2010	#U1/	2010
Square Feet	74,290	74,290	82,903	82,903	82,903	82,903	82,903	82,903	82,903	49,13
Capacity	564	564	631	631	631	676	676	676	676	50
Enrollment	536	527	530	546	592	652	699	676	695	39
Jacobsville (1998)					5,2					
Square Feet	66,756	66,756	66,756	66,756	66,756	66,756	66,756	73,193	73,193	82,90
Capacity	604	604	604	604	604	604	604	633	633	67
Enrollment	524	533	540	535	598	566	536	551	560	70
Jessup (1955)	321		310	555	370	300	330	551	200	
Square Feet	83,868	83,868	83,868	83,868	83,868	83,868	83,868	83,868	83,868	73,19
Capacity	477	477	526	435	435	435	435	435	435	6.
Enrollment	432	452	463	483	453	483	451	482	492	54
	432	432	403	403	433	403	431	402	492	J.
Jones (1957)	45 202	45 202	45 202	45 202	45 202	45 202	45 202	49 773	49 773	02.0
Square Feet	45,393	45,393	45,393	45,393	45,393	45,393	45,393	48,772	48,772	83,8
Capacity	352	352	319	319	319	363	363	342	342	4:
Enrollment	324	332	345	341	344	313	276	277	297	4
Lake Shore (1953)										
Square Feet	36,134	63,422	63,422	63,422	63,422	63,422	63,422	63,422	63,422	48,7
Capacity	272	342	342	342	342	342	342	388	388	3-
Enrollment	309	313	321	318	320	304	308	300	294	3
Linthicum (1971)										
Square Feet	71,682	71,682	71,682	71,682	71,682	71,682	71,682	71,682	71,682	63,4
Capacity	455	455	455	441	489	489	489	489	489	3
Enrollment	391	408	407	409	437	457	468	445	458	3.
Lothian (1956)										
Square Feet	66,281	66,281	66,281	66,281	66,281	66,281	84,248	84,588	84,588	71,6
Capacity	499	499	463	473	473	473	552	555	555	4
Enrollment	511	474	477	449	446	417	412	446	461	4
Manor View (1971)										
Square Feet	72,267	72,267	72,267	72,267	72,267	72,267	72,267	72,267	72,267	84,5
Capacity	549	549	549	549	549	549	549	549	549	5
Enrollment	637	614	608	298	316	315	304	309	313	5
Marley (2005)										
Square Feet	67,111	67,111	67,111	67,111	67,111	67,111	76,967	76,967	76,967	72,2
Capacity	555	555	555	555	555	555	687	724	724	5-
Enrollment	476	503	514	548	562	643	694	696	742	3
Maryland City (1965)	170	505	314	310	302	0.15	0,74	0,0	7.12	
Square Feet	49,130	49,130	49,130	49,130	49,130	49,130	56,258	54,519	54,519	81,9
-	392	392	392	392	392	392	392	392	392	81,9
Capacity Enrollment	415	392	402	420	412	411	356	330	360	
	413	390	402	420	412	411	330	330	300	8
Mayo (2005)	60.640	60.640	60.640	60.640	60.640	60.640	60.640	60.640	60.640	- 4 -
Square Feet	60,648	60,648	60,648	60,648	60,648	60,648	60,648	60,648	60,648	54,5
Capacity	352	352	352	352	352	388	388	388	388	3
Enrollment	330	324	326	292	335	339	317	326	316	4
Meade Heights (1997)										
Square Feet	74,000	74,000	74,000	74,000	74,000	74,000	74,000	74,000	74,000	60,6
Capacity	514	514	514	389		517	517	517	517	3
Enrollment	307	305	295	310	293	322	324	340	373	3
Millersville (1965)										
Square Feet	45,994	45,994	45,994	45,994	45,994	45,994	45,994	45,994	45,994	74,0
Capacity	409	409	409	409	430	430	430	430	430	5
Enrollment	359	381	362	365	365	400	374	349	351	3
Mills-Parole (1952)										
Square Feet	54,280	54,280	54,280	54,280	54,280	54,280	54,280	89,767	89,767	52,5
Capacity	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	696	696	4
Enrollment	456	502	507	527	574	600	618	632	654	3
Nantucket (2008)	150	302	507	321	371	000	010	052	051	
Square Feet	70 075	70 075	79,875	70 075	70 075	79,875	70 075	86 272	86 272	89,7
1	79,875	79,875		79,875	79,875		79,875	86,273	86,273	
Capacity	712	712	684	684	684	684	684	799	799	6
Enrollment	696	721	769	810	813	819	746	738	774	6
North Glen (1959)										
Square Feet	43,565	43,565	43,565	43,565	43,565	43,565	43,565	49,749	49,749	86,2
Capacity	271	271	326	280	280	280	280	368	368	7
Enrollment	254	237	257	267	234	221	247	249	271	7

# School Building Information <u>Last Ten Fiscal Years</u>

					Ended June 30					
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Oak Hill (1971)										
Square Feet	73,113	73,113	73,113	73,113	80,482	80,482	80,482	80,482	80,482	57,087
Capacity	550	550	531	531	692	692	692	692	692	349
Enrollment	519	525	563	581	595	611	631	654	665	252
Oakwood (1957)										
Square Feet	42,132	42,132	48,750	48,750	48,750	48,750	48,750	55,674	55,674	80,482
Capacity	283	283	283	346	395	395	395	395	395	692
Enrollment	275	292	304	346	299	276	287	271	272	668
Odenton (1961)	270			3.0		2.0				
Square Feet	71,302	71,302	71,302	71,302	71,302	71,302	71,302	71,302	71,302	55,674
•	429	429	382	382	71,302 444	71,302 444	71,302 444	71,302 444	71,302 444	35,674
Capacity										
Enrollment	351	326	321	312	332	358	411	442	455	286
Overlook (1955)										
Square Feet	41,154	41,154	62,129	62,129	62,129	62,129	62,129	62,129	62,129	89,287
Capacity	294	294	294	274	319	319	319	362	362	608
Enrollment	215	212	226	249	258	283	280	340	359	469
Park (1996)										
Square Feet	68,779	68,779	68,779	68,779	68,779	68,779	68,779	68,779	68,779	62,129
Capacity	493	493	493	493	493	493	493	493	493	362
Enrollment	370	382	399	399	443	470	468	470	464	357
Pasadena (2008)	2,7	202				.,,		.,,		201
Square Feet	68,023	68,023	68,023	68,023	68,023	68,023	68,023	68,023	68,023	77,436
•										
Capacity	383	383	383	383	383	408	408	408	408	625
Enrollment	348	353	359	349	341	355	342	337	340	479
Pershing Hill (2011)										
Square Feet	39,200	39,200	87,160	87,160	87,160	87,160	87,160	87,160	87,160	68,023
Capacity	297	297	297	769	769	710	710	710	710	408
Enrollment	167	168	197	608	617	637	616	649	637	382
Piney Orchard (2000)										
Square Feet	66,790	66,790	66,790	76,448	76,448	76,448	76,448	76,448	76,448	87,160
Capacity	559	559	559	592	684	684	684	684	684	710
Enrollment	533	550	601	633	640	683	675	675	651	591
Point Pleasant (1958) (				033	0.0		0,2	0,2		
Square Feet	102,121	102,121	102,121	102,121	102,121	95,925	95,925	95,925	95,925	76,448
Capacity	584	584	584	584	584	666	666	666	666	684
Enrollment	533	507	498	494	511	533	527	530	555	638
Quarterfield (1969)										
Square Feet	49,130	49,130	49,130	49,130	49,130	49,130	49,130	49,130	49,130	95,925
Capacity	468	468	471	441	441	441	441	441	441	666
Enrollment	444	436	421	418	397	388	396	389	425	553
Richard Henry Lee (197	72)									
Square Feet	61,000	61,000	61,000	61,000	61,000	61,000	61,000	61,000	61,000	49,130
Capacity	547	547	547	547	547	479	479	479	479	463
Enrollment	491	482	464	498	506	502	533	519	538	416
Ridgeway (1999)										
Square Feet	69,152	69,152	77,659	77,659	77,659	77,659	77,659	77,659	77,659	61,000
Capacity	541	541	541	541	636	636	636	636	636	479
Enrollment					569	582	601	599		
	585	561	576	569	309	382	001	399	620	518
Rippling Woods (1974)										
Square Feet	76,500	76,500	76,500	76,500	76,500	76,500	76,500	76,500	76,500	77,659
Capacity	609	609	609	609	622	622	622	613	613	636
Enrollment	685	665	685	634	615	618	649	653	674	640
Riviera Beach (1955)										
Square Feet	50,916	50,916	50,916	50,916	50,916	50,916	50,916	50,916	50,916	76,500
Capacity	321	321	321	321	321	329	329	349	349	613
Enrollment	244	265	287	293	305	303	293	319	314	638
Rolling Knolls (1963)										
Square Feet	38,951	38,951	38,951	38,951	38,951	38,951	38,951	38,951	84,588	50,916
•										
Capacity	362	362	362	362	362	598	598	598	613	349
Enrollment	416	451	442	473	465	419	424	395	404	319
Seven Oaks (2005)										
Square Feet	81,209	81,209	81,209	81,209	81,209	81,209	81,209	81,209	81,209	84,588
Capacity	633	633	633	655	655	655	655	655	655	607

# School Building Information <u>Last Ten Fiscal Years</u>

					Ended June 30					
_	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Severn (1963)										
Square Feet	55,975	55,975	62,964	62,964	62,964	62,964	62,964	62,964	62,964	81,209
Capacity	499	499	499	499	499	499	499	486	486	655
Enrollment	456	439	476	451	421	435	410	446	487	670
Severna Park (1964)										
Square Feet	48,662	48,662	48,662	48,662	56,345	56,345	56,345	56,345	56,345	62,964
Capacity	344	344	344	344	434	434	434	434	434	486
Enrollment	324	330	356	355	363	380	387	400	370	492
Shady Side (1971)										
Square Feet	73,113	73,113	73,113	73,113	73,113	73,113	73,113	73,113	73,113	56,345
Capacity	502	502	502	502	476	476	476	476	476	434
Enrollment	457	458	443	456	464	479	463	482	483	417
Shipley's Choice (1988)										
Square Feet	68,119	68,119	68,119	68,119	68,119	68,119	68,119	68,119	68,119	79,968
Capacity	432	432	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	564
Enrollment	448	434	413	401	406	385	354	371	374	480
Solley (1995)										
Square Feet	74,082	74,082	74,082	83,336	83,336	83,336	83,336	83,336	83,336	68,119
Capacity	587	587	587	587	635	635	635	635	635	421
Enrollment	575	645	662	655	665	717	720	734	757	390
South Shore (1997)										
Square Feet	49,508	49,508	49,508	49,508	52,503	52,503	52,503	52,503	52,503	83,336
Capacity	216	216	343	343	365	365	365	365	365	635
Enrollment	237	255	263	278	283	297	316	331	320	816
Southgate (1969)										
Square Feet	45,994	45,994	87,103	87,165	87,165	87,165	87,165	87,165	87,165	52,503
Capacity	479	479	479	616	659	659	659	659	659	365
Enrollment	472	478	478	572	636	657	696	724	739	341
	7/2	470	470	372		037		724		571
Sunset (1971)	72 112	72 112	72 112	72 112	72 112	72 112	72 112	72 112	72 112	97 165
Square Feet	73,113	73,113	73,113	73,113	73,113	73,113 519	73,113	73,113	73,113 519	87,165 659
Capacity	468 469	468 508	509	519 491	519 474		519	519		
Enrollment	409	308	487	491	4/4	468	485	465	488	751
Tracey's (2008)	56.640	56.640	56.640	56.640	56.640	56.640	56.640	56.640	56.640	72 112
Square Feet	56,640	56,640	56,640	56,640	56,640	56,640	56,640	56,640	56,640	73,113
Capacity	397	397	397	397	397	397	397	411	411	519
Enrollment	267	372	358	343	355	361	382	375	409	491
Tyler Heights (1962)	47.544	47.544	17.511	47.544	47.544	47.544	47.544	47.544	47.544	56.640
Square Feet	47,544	47,544	47,544	47,544	47,544	47,544	47,544	47,544	47,544	56,640
Capacity	382	382	382	382	382	442	442	442	442	411
Enrollment	345	390	432	467	498	529	602	593	588	404
Van Bokkelen (1973)										
Square Feet	70,525	70,525	70,525	70,525	70,525	70,525	70,525	70,525	70,525	47,544
Capacity	644	644	644	644	644	585	585	585	585	442
Enrollment	361	375	392	457	476	469	468	473	491	458
Waugh Chapel (1967)										
Square Feet	49,130	49,130	58,897	58,897	58,897	58,897	66,025	61,695	62,101	70,525
Capacity	442	442	442	499	568	568	565	565	565	585
Enrollment	447	452	453	487	519	561	570	575	591	491
West Annapolis (1956)										
Square Feet	31,669	31,669	31,669	31,669	31,669	31,669	31,669	31,669	53,885	62,101
Capacity	262	262	274	274	274	274	274	274	340	565
Enrollment	243	274	279	275	273	235	181	165	198	596
West Meade (1964)							<b></b>			
Square Feet	38,093	38,093	38,093	38,093	38,093	38,093	38,093	38,093	38,093	53,885
Capacity	177	177	177	292	292	292	292	292	336	340
Enrollment	361	396	428	290	298	255	263	274	240	227
Windsor Farm (1989)										
Square Feet	68,310	68,310	77,432	77,432	77,432	77,432	77,432	77,432	77,432	45,680
Capacity	527	527	589	589	639	639	639	639	639	356
Enrollment	538	550	578	598	612	614	608	578	567	244
Woodside (1965)										
Square Feet	51,946	51,946	51,946	51,946	51,946	51,946	51,946	51,946	51,946	77,432
Capacity	336	336	336	336	336	336	336	424	424	639
Enrollment	304	312	332	323	295	308	325	335	352	550
\\	207	<i>- 11 ب</i>	ے در	رعد	در د	200	ر سار ر	رر ر	224	JJ0

# School Building Information <u>Last Ten Fiscal Years</u>

-	2009	2010	2011	Fiscal Year 2012	Ended June 30 2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Middle Schools:	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2010	2017	2010
Annapolis (1964)										
Square Feet	216,000	216,000	216,000	216,000	216,000	216,000	216,000	216,000	216,000	64,963
Capacity	1,495	1,495	1,495	1,495	1,495	1,495	1,495	1,495	1,495	461
Enrollment	509	561	599	610	625	667	706	774	751	358
Arundel (1961)							,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
Square Feet	140,032	140,032	140,032	140,032	140,032	140,032	140,032	140,032	140,032	216,000
Capacity	1,071	1,071	1,071	1,071	1,071	1,071	1,071	1,071	1,071	1,495
Enrollment	919	899	903	894	860	859	941	980	1,014	987
Bates (1980)	7.7		,,,,						1,011	
Square Feet	145,520	145,520	145,520	145,520	145,520	145,520	145,520	145,520	145,520	140,032
Capacity	815	815	815	815	815	1,030	1,030	1,030	1,030	1,071
Enrollment	531	565	644	715	749	800	850	878	852	1,032
Brooklyn Park (1954)	331	505	011	713	7-12	000	050	070	032	1,032
Square Feet	248,809	248,809	248,809	248,809	248,809	248,809	248,809	248,809	248,809	145,520
Capacity	880	880	880	880	880	1,020	1,020	1,020	1,020	1,030
Enrollment	474	436	429	509	598	739	742	733	701	656
		430	72)	307	376	137	742	733	701	050
Central (1977) Square Feet	158,125	158,125	158,125	158,125	158,125	158,125	158,125	158,125	158,125	248,809
Square Feet Capacity	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,283	1,295	1,295	1,295	1,020
Enrollment	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,283	1,293	1,122	1,293	714
	1,100	1,007	1,009	1,097	1,002	1,019	1,030	1,122	1,213	/14
Chesapeake Bay (1976)	242 446	242.446	242 446	343,446	242 446	242 446	242 446	242 446	242 446	150 135
Square Feet	343,446 2,239	343,446	343,446 2,239	,	343,446	343,446	343,446	343,446 2,058	343,446	158,125 1,295
Capacity Enrollment	1,391	2,239 1,257	1,159	2,239 1,098	2,239 1,080	2,239 1,062	2,058 1,048	1,040	2,058 1,046	1,293
	1,391	1,237	1,139	1,096	1,000	1,002	1,046	1,040	1,040	1,202
Corkran (1962)	151 700	151 700	151 700	151 700	151 700	151 700	151 700	151 700	151 700	242.446
Square Feet	151,790	151,790	151,790	151,790	151,790	151,790	151,790	151,790	151,790	343,446
Capacity	985	985	985	985	985	1,030	1,030	1,030	1,030	2,058
Enrollment	673	626	631	616	568	547	588	550	530	1,021
Crofton (1982)	112.000	112.000	112 000	112.000	112 000	121 577	121 577	121.555	121 577	151 500
Square Feet	113,000	113,000	113,000	113,000	113,000	131,577	131,577	131,577	131,577	151,790
Capacity	1,019	1,019	1,019	1,019	1,019	1,274	1,274	1,275	1,275	1,030
Enrollment	1,131	1,164	1,168	1,128	1,145	1,123	1,104	1,097	1,143	585
George Fox (1956)	464000	464.000	454.000	454.000	464.000	464.000	464.000	464.000	464000	
Square Feet	164,393	164,393	164,393	164,393	164,393	164,393	164,393	164,393	164,393	131,577
Capacity	974	974	974	974	974	1,051	1,051	1,051	1,051	1,275
Enrollment	795	882	891	909	918	929	930	949	875	1,181
Lindale (1961)										
Square Feet	191,583	191,583	191,583	191,583	191,583	191,583	191,583	191,583	191,583	164,393
Capacity	1,334	1,334	1,334	1,334	1,334	1,228	1,228	1,228	1,228	1,051
Enrollment	806	830	822	765	773	792	896	962	1,050	823
MacArthur (1967)										
Square Feet	211,620	211,620	211,620	211,620	211,620	211,620	211,620	211,620	211,620	191,583
Capacity	1,388	1,388	1,388	1,388	1,388	1,388	1,388	1,388	1,388	1,228
Enrollment	1,053	1,133	1,194	1,166	1,049	1,012	1,025	1,046	964	1,091
Magothy River (1974)										
Square Feet	170,000	170,000	170,000	170,000	170,000	170,000	170,000	170,000	170,000	211,620
Capacity	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,388
Enrollment	765	788	789	771	748	707	731	751	750	1,037
Marley (1958)										
Square Feet	154,293	154,293	154,293	154,293	154,293	154,293	154,293	154,293	154,293	170,000
Capacity	998	998	998	998	998	1,253	1,253	1,253	1,253	1,050
Enrollment	795	786	766	750	765	767	758	823	827	738
Meade (1998)										
Square Feet	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	154,293
Capacity	996	996	996	996	996	1,009	1,009	1,009	1,009	1,253
Enrollment	719	710	689	677	663	689	678	588	557	841
Old Mill North (1975)										
Square Feet	159,635	159,635	159,635	159,635	159,635	159,635	159,635	159,635	159,635	150,000
Capacity	1,060	1,060	1,060	1,060	1,060	1,060	1,060	1,060	1,060	1,009
Enrollment	856	869	894	910	948	948	921	952	976	620
Old Mill South (1975)										
Square Feet	159,635	159,635	159,635	159,635	159,635	159,635	159,635	159,635	159,635	159,635
Capacity	1,071	1,071	1,071	1,071	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,060
Enrollment	706	671	702	683	648	723	762	842	841	1,024

# School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,											
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	
Severn River (1974)											
Square Feet	170,000	170,000	170,000	170,000	170,000	170,000	170,000	170,000	170,000	159,635	
Capacity	988	988	988	988	988	988	1,041	1,041	1,041	1,072	
Enrollment	833	804	794	765	774	779	778	759	749	870	
Severna Park (1967)											
Square Feet	162,274	162,274	205,905	205,905	205,905	205,905	205,905	205,905	205,905	170,000	
Capacity	1,391	1,391	1,391	1,391	1,478	1,478	1,478	1,478	1,478	1,041	
Enrollment	1,466	1,489	1,410	1,430	1,443	1,435	1,442	1,431	1,505	748	
Southern (1950)	1,.00	1,.02	1,110	1,100	.,	1,.55		.,	1,505	7.0	
Square Feet	200,102	200,102	200,102	200,102	200,102	200,102	200,102	200,102	200,102	205,905	
Capacity	1,091	1,091	1,091	1,091	1,091	1,091	1,091	1,091	1,091	1,476	
Enrollment	751	770	765	786	793	803	764	763	734	1,454	
High Schools:	731	770	705	700			701		751	1,134	
Annapolis (1979)	260,000	260,000	260,000	260,000	260,000	260,000	201 500	201.500	201.500	200 102	
Square Feet	260,000	260,000	260,000	260,000	260,000	260,000	281,500	281,500	281,500	200,102	
Capacity	1,739	1,739	1,739	1,739	1,739	1,739	1,888	1,888	2,086	1,091	
Enrollment	1,593	1,633	1,544	1,507	1,608	1,703	1,813	1,911	1,981	744	
Arundel (1966)											
Square Feet	292,177	292,177	292,177	292,177	292,177	292,177	292,177	292,177	292,177	281,500	
Capacity	2,025	2,025	2,025	2,025	2,025	2,039	2,039	2,039	2,039	2,086	
Enrollment	1,942	1,910	1,887	1,972	1,949	1,963	2,021	2,043	2,089	1,980	
Broadneck (1982)											
Square Feet	288,000	288,000	297,740	297,740	297,740	297,740	297,740	297,740	297,740	292,177	
Capacity	2,039	2,039	2,209	2,209	2,209	2,209	2,209	2,209	2,209	2,039	
Enrollment	2,163	2,183	2,151	2,158	2,182	2,126	2,104	2,061	2,048	2,118	
Chesapeake (1976)											
Square Feet	322,400	322,400	322,400	322,400	322,400	322,400	322,400	322,400	322,400	297,740	
Capacity	2,398	2,398	2,398	2,398	2,398	2,398	2,088	2,088	2,088	2,209	
Enrollment	1,842	1,797	1,774	1,624	1,594	1,510	1,434	1,404	1,385	2,048	
Glen Burnie (1975)											
Square Feet	401,580	401,580	401,580	401,580	401,580	401,580	401,580	401,580	401,580	322,400	
Capacity	2,308	2,308	2,308	2,308	2,308	2,269	2,269	2,269	2,269	2,088	
Enrollment	1,949	1,972	1,890	1,958	1,963	1,910	1,931	1,892	1,939	1,400	
Meade (1977)											
Square Feet	330,900	330,900	330,900	330,900	330,900	330,900	330,900	393,338	393,338	401,580	
Capacity	2,208	2,208	2,208	2,208	2,208	2,208	2,208	2,463	2,463	2,269	
Enrollment	2,135	2,243	2,285	2,270	2,189	2,159	2,070	2,051	2,004	2,020	
North County (1961)											
Square Feet	331,764	331,764	331,764	331,764	331,764	331,764	331,764	331,764	331,764	393,338	
Capacity	2,245	2,245	2,245	2,245	2,245	2,314	2,314	2,314	2,314	2,527	
Enrollment	1,918	1,980	1,940	1,934	1,883	1,879	2,013	2,057	2,130	1,978	
	1,916	1,960	1,940	1,954	1,003	1,079	2,013	2,037	2,130	1,976	
Northeast (1964)	207.727	207 727	207.727	207.727	210.040	210.040	200 211	200 211	200 211	221.764	
Square Feet	207,737	207,737	207,737	207,737	210,948	210,948	308,211	308,211	308,211	331,764	
Capacity	1,621	1,621	1,621	1,621	1,621	1,621	1,621	1,679	1,679	2,314	
Enrollment	1,319	1,388	1,353	1,335	1,347	1,339	1,335	1,353	1,362	2,214	
Old Mill (1975)											
Square Feet	283,194	283,194	283,194	283,194	283,194	283,194	283,194	283,194	283,194	308,211	
Capacity	2,440	2,440	2,440	2,440	2,440	2,440	2,440	2,440	2,440	1,679	
Enrollment	2,493	2,391	2,266	2,235	2,154	2,131	2,105	2,125	2,207	1,422	
Severna Park (1959)											
Square Feet	296,191	296,191	296,191	296,191	296,191	296,191	296,191	296,191	354,162	283,194	
Capacity	1,805	1,805	1,805	1,805	1,805	1,805	1,805	1,805	2,237	2,440	
Enrollment	1,843	1,923	1,921	1,884	1,936	1,857	1,872	1,799	1,757	2,230	
South River (1978)											
Square Feet	295,900	295,900	295,900	295,900	295,900	295,900	295,900	295,900	295,900	354,162	
Capacity	2,133	2,133	2,133	2,133	2,133	2,230	2,230	2,230	2,230	2,225	
Enrollment	1,943	2,043	2,104	2,191	2,228	2,224	2,210	2,191	2,166	1,876	
	1,773	2,073	2,107	2,1/1	2,220	2,227	2,210	2,171	2,100	1,070	
Southern (1968)	226 206	226 206	226 206	226 206	226 206	226 206	226 206	226 206	226 206	205.000	
Square Feet	226,206	226,206	226,206	226,206	226,206	226,206	226,206	226,206	226,206	295,900	
Capacity	1,355	1,355	1,355	1,355	1,355	1,441	1,441	1,441	1,441	2,230	
Enrollment	1,157	1,141	1,134	1,098	1,059	1,066	1,071	1,047	1,063	2,150	

1,141 1,1 Continued on next page.

### School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 Other: Central Special (1976) 53,333 53,333 53,333 53,333 53,333 53,333 53,333 53,333 53,333 226,206 Square Feet Capacity 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 1,441 Enrollment 145 123 132 130 135 123 1,010 153 146 143 Marley Glen (1971) 50,318 50,318 50,318 50,318 50,318 50,318 50,318 50,318 50,318 53,333 Square Feet Capacity 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 170 Enrollment 127 129 122 116 102 91 77 104 112 131 Phoenix Annapolis (1940) 36,000 Square Feet 36,000 36,000 36,000 36,000 36,000 71,000 71,110 71,110 50,318 Capacity 120 120 120 120 120 120 279 279 279 130 Enrollment 69 244 72 303 357 331 325 114 64 61 Ruth Parker Eason (1985) 54,526 54,526 54,526 54,526 54,526 54,526 54,526 54,526 54,526 71,110 Square Feet Capacity 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 315,279 130 Enrollment 146 129 125 106 122 143 116 113 315 J. Albert Adams Academy (1958) 39,257 39,257 39,257 39,257 39,257 39,257 39,257 39,257 54,526 Square Feet 39.257 150 150 200 Capacity 150 150 150 150 150 204 204 Enrollment 39 29 35 41 146 53 63 85 63 134 Mary Moss Academy (1997) Square Feet 13,359 13,359 13,359 13,359 13,359 13,359 13,359 Combined Combined 39,257 100 100 100 100 with J.Albert with J. Albert Capacity 100 100 100 204 Academy Enrollment 62 54 66 46 67 62 Academy 52 CAT-North (1974) 148,634 148,634 148,634 148,634 148,634 148,634 148,634 148,634 Square Feet 148,634 148,634 CAT-South (1977) 91,507 91,507 91,507 91,507 91,507 91,507 91,507 91,507 91,507 91,507 Square Feet Arlington Echo (1971) 10,509 10,509 10,509 10,509 10,509 10,509 10,509 10,509 10,509 10,509 Square Feet

Source: Anne Arundel County Public Schools data.

Concluded.

<sup>(1)</sup> CAT - Center for Applied Technology,

<sup>(2)</sup> CAT-N, CAT-S, and Arlington Echo are used by students enrolled in other school facilities.

<sup>(3)</sup> The date shown is for the original building.